
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



354.676
U26
1919

G.D.
UGANDA



UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
JUN 1966
STACKS
LIBRARY

BLUE BOOK

For the Year ended

31st March, 1919.

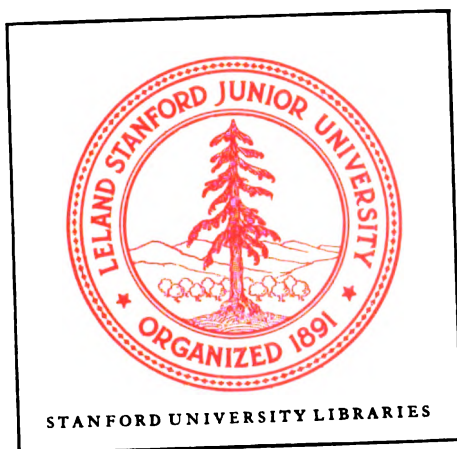
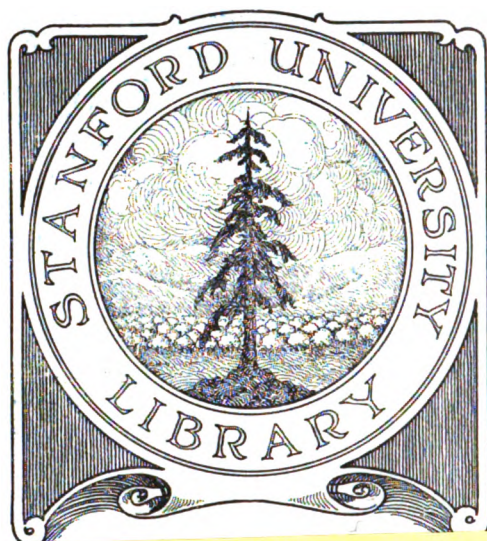


UGANDA:

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

G.D.
t. Brit. Col.
731
J2 R2

HOOVER WAR
COLLECTION



UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

BLUE BOOK

For the Year ended

31st March, 1919.

HOOVER WAR LIBRARY



UGANDA:

7067

Y8A98LJ 8AW 83V00H

Uganda Protectorate.

1918-1919.



	PAGE.
Taxes, Duties and other Sources of Revenue	A
Fees	B
Revenue and Expenditure	C
Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	D
Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments	E
Assets and Liabilities	F
Public Debt	G
Municipalities and other Local Bodies	H
Public Works	I
Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, &c.	J
Political Franchise	K
Council and Assembly	L
Civil Establishment	M
Officers who have given Security for the Discharge of their Duties	N
Pensions	O
Foreign Consuls	P
Population and Vital Statistics	Q
Miscellaneous Numerical Returns	R
Ecclesiastical Returns	S
Education, Newspapers and Reviews	T
Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures	U
Imports and Exports	V
Shipping	W
Agricultural, Cultivated and Uncultivated Lands, Wages, &c.	X
Manufactures, Mines and Fisheries	Y
Grants of Land	Z
Gaols and Prisoners	Aa
Criminal Statistics	Ba
Hospitals	Ca
Lunatic Asylums	Da
Charitable and Literary Institutions	Ea
Meteorological Observations	Fa
Savings Banks and Friendly Societies	Ga
Government House	Ha
Railways, Canals, Roads, Telegraphs and Telephones	Ia
Post and Telegraph Statistics	Ja

SCHEDULE
OF
TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,
AND ALL OTHER
SOURCES OF REVENUE,
SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER
WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1918-19.

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, Etc.

INDEX.

A.		PAGE.	L.		PAGE.
Aerated water manufacturer, licence	..	23	Land and Survey fees	..	15—17
Ammunition	..	4	Laundrymen, licence	..	23
Auctioneer, licence	..	4	Liquor licences	..	17—18
B.			M.		
Baker, licence	..	23	Market dues	..	22
Bakery, registration fee	..	23	Marriage fees	..	18
Barber, licence	..	23	Medical Practitioners, registration fees	..	19
Bicycles, registration fees	..	4	Mining fees and Royalties	..	19
Births, registration fees	..	5	Motor licences	..	19—20
Boats, registration fees	..	23—24	N.		
Butcher, licence	..	23	Native labour fees	..	20
C.			Native traders, certificates	..	20
Canoes, registration	..	24	Ngoma permits	..	23
Cattle, inoculation, etc., fees	..	5	Notaries Public, certificates	..	20
„ permit to keep	..	23	O.		
„ pound fees	..	22	Ostriches, licences	..	20
„ shed fees	..	22	P.		
Cemetery fees	..	5	Passports, fees	..	20
Cinematographs, licence fees	..	5—6	Patents, etc., fees	..	20—21
Commissioners for Oaths, registration fees	..	20	Pigs, permit to keep	..	23
Companies, registration fees	..	6	Poisons licences	..	21
Cotton licences	..	6	Poll Taxes	..	25
Court Fees—			Postal Rates (see Schedule Ja)	..	—
Appeal	..	11—12	Produce	..	21
Bankruptcy	..	9	R.		
Civil	..	6—8	Rates, township	..	23
Criminal	..	8	Registration of documents, fees	..	21—22
Legal Practitioners	..	12	Rickshas, registration fees	..	23
Marriage and Divorce	..	12	Rivers, dredging licence	..	22
Miscellaneous	..	10—11	„ Steamers	..	22
Probate and Administration	..	8—9	S.		
Customs—			Savings Bank fees	..	22
Export Duties	..	2—3	Servants, domestic, registration fees	..	22
Import Duties	..	1—2	Sheep, permit to keep	..	23
D.			Slaughter house fees	..	22
Dairymen, licence	..	23	Slaughter house, registration fees	..	23
Deaths, registration fees	..	5	Stage plays, licence fees (see Cinematographs)	..	—
Dentists, registration fees	..	13	Stamp duties	..	26—29
Digging permits	..	23	Steamer licence	..	22
Documents, registration fees	..	21—22	Survey fees	..	16, 22
Dog licences	..	23	Survey of building, fee	..	22
Domestic servants, registration fees	..	22	T.		
Dredging licences	..	22	Telegrams, inland press, charges	..	22
E.			Telegraph charges	..	22
Explosives, licence fees	..	13	Telegraphic addresses, registration fees	..	22
F.			Township rates	..	23
Ferries, licences	..	13	Traders, native, certificates	..	20
Firearms, licences	..	4	Trading licences	..	23
Fishing permits	..	13	V.		
Fishmongers, licence	..	13, 23	Vessels, registration fees	..	23—24
Forest produce fees	..	13—14	W.		
G.			Warehousing charges	..	3, 4
Game licences	..	14	Wash-houses, registration fee	..	23
Goats, permit to keep	..	23	Water rights, licences	..	19
H.			Wood cutting,	..	13—14, 19
Horses or ponies, permit to keep	..	23	Weights and measures, verifying fees	..	24
K.					
Kerosene oil storage, fees	..	23			

CUSTOMS DUTIES, etc.

Import Duties.

(Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910.)

Save as hereinafter mentioned, a duty of 10 per cent *ad valorem* on all goods imported into the Protectorate.

On distilled liquors (other than drugs and medicines imported for *bona fide* medical purposes) Eau de Cologne and Lavender Water, per gallon at 50 degrees of the Gay Lussac Alcoholometer at a temperature of 15 degrees centigrade, Rs. 5/-; the duty to be augmented proportionally for each degree above 50 degrees and diminished proportionally for each degree below 50 degrees.

Exemptions.

The following imports are admitted free of duty :—

(Under the Customs Amalgamation Ordinance, 1918).

1. All goods on which has been paid the full import duty imposed on them by virtue of any law in force in the East Africa Protectorate.

(Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910).

2. Personal baggage consisting of wearing apparel and other articles of personal use, as are in actual use at the time of importation or have been actually in use previously, and are the property of the person whose baggage is being passed or by any member of such person's family.

3. Bicycles, binoculars, photographic cameras, and sewing machines which have been used, and instruments intended for the professional use of passengers, forming part of the passengers' baggage and not intended for trading purposes.

4. Goods when imported by, or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by and for the use of the Government of the East Africa Protectorate or of the Uganda Protectorate.

5. All horses and mules.

6. Other live stock imported for breeding purposes, provided that :

(a). All such live stock shall, in order to be admitted free of duty, be of a class which in the opinion of the examining Veterinary Officer is likely to improve the existing stock of the country ;

(b). Live stock for the purpose of this exemption means cattle, sheep, goats, donkeys, swine, ostriches and poultry.

7. Goods imported by or consigned direct to officers or men on board vessels of His Majesty's Navy, for their personal use or consumption.

If goods imported by a merchant are sold to His Majesty's Navy such goods shall be treated as goods re-exported.

8. Ships or vessels imported entire or in section.

9. Material for the construction and maintenance of railways, tramways and roads.

10. Trees, plants, and seeds intended for cultivation.

11. Tombstones and ornaments for graves, memorial windows, tablets and brasses.

12. Coal.

13. Photographs, engravings, pictures and maps.

14. Gold bullion.

15. Coin admitted to circulation in the Protectorate.

16. Agricultural implements and machinery and all apparatus and plant usually and principally employed in farming operations.

17. Sheep and cattle medicines whether for internal or external application. For the purpose of this exemption, medicines shall be deemed to include powder and other preparations for the composition of sheep and cattle dips and licks.

18. Manures and Insecticides.

19. Industrial Machinery ; not including electric cable or wire or the posts for carrying the same. (See Exemption 37).

20. Printed matter ; which term shall include newspapers, periodicals, literature, fashion plates, pamphlets, music, trade catalogues, price lists, show cards, calendars, and all printed or lithographed matter used or intended to be used solely for advertising purposes.

Customs Duties, etc.—*continued.*

21. Officers' Uniforms, *viz.*, the uniform of a Naval, Military, or Protectorate Officer including the necessary arms, badges and accoutrements thereto.

22. Regimental plate, furniture, and other mess fittings and hand instruments the property of any Regimental Mess or the joint property of the Officers of any Regimental Mess.

23. Officers' camp furniture and fittings imported as a necessary part of their equipment.

24. Goods imported for use of his Majesty's Land and Sea Forces in the Uganda Protectorate on satisfactory proof to the Chief of Customs that they have been imported solely for the use of His Majesty's Land and Sea Forces and are the property of His Majesty.

25. All articles necessary for maintaining telegraphic communication between Uganda and other parts of the World.

26. All coats of arms, flags, seals and official stationery and such other goods as the Governor may from time to time by notice in the *Official Gazette* declare to be within the exemption in respect of any consulate imported by a Consular Officer on presentation by him at the Customs House of a certificate given by the Consulate for which they are destined, that the articles are for its exclusive use.

[Applied by notice to all articles sent by His Imperial German Majesty's Government to their Consular Representative for official use in their Consulate at Entebbe.]

27. Cups, medals or other trophies imported for presentation or presented as prizes at examinations, shows or other public competitions, for excellence in art, bravery, good conduct, humanity, industry, invention, manufactures, learning, science, skill or sport or honourable or meritorious public services; provided that such articles shall on importation or delivery free from the Customs bear engraved or otherwise indelibly marked on them the name of the presenter or presentee and the occasion or purpose for which presented.

28. Wire and wire-netting, for fencing, droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, stiles, winders, and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural or railway fencing,

29. Empty bags (other than paper bags) and crates for flour, manure, produce, sugar, wool, coal and minerals, and bagging and sacking in the piece and binding twine.

30. Bands and belting of all kinds for driving machinery.

(*Under the Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1903.*)

31. Military rifles of regulation pattern for use of members of the Volunteer Reserve.

(*Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.*)

32. Every Officer of the Uganda Protectorate shall be permitted to introduce one rifle, one shot gun, one revolver, and 300 rounds of ammunition into the Protectorate free of duty.

(*Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912.*)

33. Motor vehicles suitably constructed for, and intended to be usually and principally employed in, the conveyance of goods; and spare parts of such motor vehicles.

(*Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1912.*)

34. Petrol.

35. The luggage, equipment and stores imported by the Inspector General, King's African Rifles or his Staff Officer for the use of the said Officers or either of them whilst travelling on duty.

(*Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.*)

36. Raw Cotton, provided the same is imported solely for the purpose of rehandling, that is ginning and the processes connected therewith, and for packing for export.

(*Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1915.*)

37. Electric cable or wire, the posts for carrying the same and all other material required for the purposes of generating, storing or distributing electric energy, whether for power or lighting, on satisfactory proof to the Director of Customs that such articles and materials have been imported solely for such purposes. Such exemption shall not include lamps or their fittings or material, other than industrial machinery required for the purpose of using electric energy.

Export Duties.

(*Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910.*)

						<i>Ad valorem.</i>
1. Ivory ...	...	...	...	...	...	15 per cent.
2. Gum copal	...	...	...	...	...	6 "
3. Borities	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
4. Hides and skins (other than Sportsmen's trophies)	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
5. Rhinoceros horn and hippopotamus teeth (other than Sportsmen's trophies)	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
6. Tortoise shell	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
7. Chillies	...	...	...	...	...	10 "

Customs Duties, etc.—continued.

8.	Ebony and other fine woods as specified from time to time	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Ad valorem.</i> 5 per cent.
9.	Cowrie and other sea shells	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
10.	Horses	...	...	...	...	...	Rs. 21/- each.
11.	Camels	...	...	...	...	...	" 4/- "
12.	Donkeys	...	...	...	...	...	" 2/- "
<i>(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910.)</i>							
13.	Parrots	...	...	...	...	...	Re. 1/- each.
<i>(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment No. 3) Ordinance, 1915.)</i>							
14.	Rubber (other than Plantation Rubber)	...	...	...	...	...	4 per cent.

Warehousing Charges.

(Under Section 18 (a) of the East Africa Protectorate Customs Ordinance, 1910.)

(a) Goods lying on Customs Premises.

For the first day, or part thereof, subsequent to the free storage period referred to below :—

	Cts.
Bag cargo, per bag	01
Bales, gunnies, No. 1, per bale	08
" " 2, " "	04
" Blankets, per bale	04
" Piece Goods, No. 1, per bale	04
" " 2, " "	02
" Rope, per bale	02
Cases, Beer, per case	02
" Biscuits, No. 1, per case	04
" " 2, " "	02
" Boots and Shoes, per case	04
" Matches, per case	04
" Wines and Spirits, per case	01
" Oilmen's Stores and Provisions, No. 1, per case	03
" " " 2, " "	02
" " " 3, " "	01
Cask Goods, per cask	04
Drums and Kegs, Oils, Paints, &c., No. 1, per drum or keg	02
" " " 2, " "	01
Bundles Iron Sheets, per bundle	04
Bales, Cotton, per bale	04
" Hides " " "	04
" Skins " " "	04
" Mkandas " " "	04
Mkandas of Produce, per mkanda	01
Packages of goods unenumerated per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	01

The initial daily charges of 1, 2, 3, 4, and 8 cents as above will be increased daily for 20 days (including Sundays and Public Holidays) by 1, 2, 3, 4, and 8 cents respectively and after this period the charges will remain at fixed daily rates of 25 cents, 50 cents, 75 cents, Re. 1/- and Rs. 2/- respectively.

Eight days, not including Sundays and Public Holidays, to be allowed, free of charge, to date in the case of imports from the day the first package from any particular ship enters the Customs premises: Provided that in special cases where, in the opinion of the Chief of Customs, the discharge and clearance of cargo from any ship could not have been completed within the time named, the Chief of Customs may grant such further period free of charge as he may deem fit. In the case of exports six days from the date the first package of the consignment enters the Customs premises.

(b) Warehouses.

For goods duly entered for warehousing—per month or part thereof not less than 7 days :—

	Cts.
Bag cargo, per bag	10
Bales, Gunnies No. 1, per bale	80
" " 2 " "	40
" Blankets, per bale	40

Warehousing Charges.—*continued.*

	Cts.
Bales Piece Goods, No. 1, per bale	40
" " " No. 2, " " 	20
" Rope, per bale	20
Cases Beer, per case	20
" Biscuits, No. 1, per case	40
" " No. 2, " " 	20
" Boots and Shoes " " 	40
" Matches, per case	40
Cases Wines and Spirits, per case	10
" Oilmen's Stores and Provisions, No. 1, per case	40
" " " " No. 2, " " 	20
" " " " No. 3, " " 	10
Cask Cement, per cask	50
" Wire " " 	40
Drums and Kegs, Oils, Paints, etc. No. 1, per drum or keg	75
" " " " No. 2, " " " 	50
Galvanised Iron Sheets, per bundle	75
Packages of goods unenumerated, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	10
Bales of Cotton, Fibre or Wool, No. 1, per bale	25
" " " " No. 2, " " 	12
Bundles of Hides, per bundle	25
Bundles of Goat and Sheep Skins, per bundle	25
Mkandas of Produce, per mkanda	06

For periods of less than a month in proportion to the above, fractions of cents to be discarded, any period of less than seven days to be counted as seven days.

For goods not entered for warehousing but secured in the King's Warehouse by the Customs Department for want of entry, per week or part thereof at the same rates as the prescribed charges for goods lying on Customs premises.

F E E S, L I C E N C E S, e t c.

1. ARMS.

(Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906, and the Arms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1907.)

(a)	Annual licence for persons other than natives to possess, use, or carry firearms.	Rs.	Cts.
	For each firearm	3	00
(b)	Annual licence for any native to possess, use, or carry firearms ...	2	00

(Under the Arms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919.)

(c)	For registering each firearm or part of a firearm	1	00
(d)	For storing each firearm or part of a firearm or package of ammunition after the first week, per month or part of a month	1	00
(e)	Permit to sell or transfer arms or ammunition.		
	Firearm	1	00
	Part of a firearm or package of ammunition	0	50

2. AUCTIONEERS.

(Under the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1916.)

General Licence, Annual	150	00
(available throughout the Protectorate)		
" " Half yearly	85	00
Local Licence (not to be issued for Entebbe, Kampala or Jinja) Annual	75	00
" " " " " " Half yearly	45	00

3. BICYCLES.

(Under the Bicycles Rules, 1918.)

Annual registration fee and for re-registration	3	00
--	---	----

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

4. BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

(Under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1904.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) For the registration of the birth of any child after six months from the date of such birth	5	00
(b) For the registration of the name or alteration in the name of any child whose birth has been previously registered	5	00
(c) For the registration of a death more than six months after the date of such death	5	00
(d) For the inspection of any register, return or index in the custody of the Registrar	2	00
(e) For a certified copy of any entry in any register or return in the custody of the Registrar	5	00
(f) For any correction of an error of fact or any alteration other than as provided for by fee (b)	5	00

5. CATTLE.

(Under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902.)

For the examination of animals except in such cases in which the animals have been slaughtered in consequence of such examination *To be prescribed by the Governor.*

(Under the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1917.)

Inoculation of cattle against rinderpest.	Rs.	Cts.
(a) For an animal over 12 months of age	2	00
(b) For an animal under 12 months of age	1	00

Fees may be remitted by the Governor wholly or in part. Fees not payable for cattle inoculated for export. Fees not payable for cattle dying as the result of inoculation.

(Under the Diseases of Animals Rules, under Notice dated 2nd December, 1917.)

For a permit to export Cattle from the Protectorate:—

Per head of Cattle	5	00
---------------------------	---	----

Cattle, Branding of:—

(Under Ordinance dated 23rd August, 1917.)

For registration of Brand	5	00
For transfer of Brand	10	00

Vide also 32 TOWNSHIPS.

5 (a). CEMETERIES.

(Notice dated 29th July, 1916, under Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

1. Burial Permit	2	00
2. Burial Fee (where cemetery is under management and control of Township Authority)	5	00
3. Use of bier and men (when supplied by Township Authority)	5	00
4. Digging and filling grave (when done by Township Authority)	5	00
5. Coffin (when supplied by Township Authority)	<i>According to size, material and finish</i>	
6. Grant of exclusive right to any grave space of standard dimensions in a cemetery under control and management of Township Authority	Rs	Cts.
	30	00

(The Township Authority is empowered to remit all or any of the above fees, except Number 6, at its discretion).

5 (b). CINEMATOGRAPHS.

(Under the Theatre (No. 2) Rules, 1918.)

(a) Licence to exhibit a stage play or cinematograph film or new part thereof:—

For a period not exceeding three days	3	0
For a period of one month or less	15	0
For a period more than one month and less than three	30	0
For a period more than three months	60	0

Provided that any licence may be extended on application before its expiry in which case credit shall be allowed for the fee paid and on any renewals thereof.

Provided also that if in the opinion of the Licensing Authority any film is an advertisement a fee of Rs. 3/- may be charged for an indefinite period.

Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.

- (b) (1) For a licence to use a theatre for the exhibition of stage plays other than cinematograph exhibitions :—

	Rs.	Cts.
For a period less than seven days ...	7	50
For a period not exceeding one year ...	75	00

- (2) For a licence to use a theatre for the exhibition of cinematograph films :—

For a period less than seven days ...	30	00
For a period not exceeding one year ...	300	00

(The above fees may be remitted by the Governor, wholly or in part, when an exhibition is intended solely for educational or charitable purposes).

(Under the Theatre Rules, 1919).

For transfer of Theatre licence ...	15	00
-------------------------------------	----	----

COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS (See NOTARIES PUBLIC.)

6. COMPANIES.

(Under the Companies Ordinance, 1905.)

- (a) For the inspection of documents kept by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies ...

... As directed by the Government, not to exceed Re. 1.

- (b) For a Certificate of the Incorporation of any Company or a copy or extract of any document, to be certified by the Registrar ...

... As directed by the Government, not to exceed Rs. 3 for the certificate of incorporation and not exceeding 12 cts. for each 100 words of such copy or extract.

7. COTTON.

(Under the Cotton Rules, 1918.)

	Rs.	Cts.
Licence to purchase Raw Cotton at any building ...	75	00
Licence to purchase Raw Cotton at any cotton market ...	75	00
Fee for stall in Cotton market ... not exceeding	5	00

(Under the Cotton (Tax) Ordinance, 1919).

* Cotton Tax on ginned cotton per lb. ...	0	04
---	---	----

8. COURT FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT.

1. Civil.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) For taking particulars of plaint ...	0	50
(b) In all suits unless otherwise specified—where the amount involved is :—		
Not exceeding 10 rupees ...	0	50
Not exceeding 50 rupees ...	1	00
Exceeding 50 rupees and not exceeding 100 rupees ...	2	00

Exceeding 100 rupees ...

An additional fee of 2 rupees for every 100 rupees or part thereof up to 1,000 rupees, and an additional fee of 1 rupee for every 100 rupees in excess of 1,000 rupees. The whole fee levied not to exceed 1,000 rupees.

	Rs.	Cts.
(c) On submission of special case to include hearing ...	30	00
(d) In every suit where it is impossible to estimate the subject-matter at a money value, and with regard to which no special fee is prescribed, unless in any class of cases the Judge otherwise orders ...	10	00
Provided that in every case where by reason of any finding or order of the Court a declaration of ownership of any money or property is made, an <i>ad valorem</i> fee at the same rate as in fee (b) shall at once become payable, less the fee already paid.		

* Incidental tax for Cotton Development.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*I. Civil.—*continued.*

(e) In a suit by a landlord against tenant for recovery of possession.	<i>An ad valorem fee of 5 per cent on the yearly rental of the property (in addition to the fee leviable for recovery of rent if any claimed, under fee (b)).</i>	
	Rs.	Cts.
(f) On every interlocutory application, including the filing of an affidavit in support	3	00
(g) On every order made thereon	2	00
(h) On application for a mandamus or final prohibitory injunction unless the Judge otherwise orders	50	00
(i) On every summons, motion, application or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged)	5	00
(j) On every decree or order (not particularly charged)	2	50
(k) On order of adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)	Such sum as the Judge may order, not exceeding	10 00
(l) On transfer of decree (including application) from one Court to another within the Protectorate—		
Where the amount of the decree is Rs. 150 or less. }	An inclusive fee ...	5 00
Where the amount of the decree exceeds Rs. 150 fees I, (i), (i), V (r) and (aa) will be charged.		
(m) On the issue of every warrant of arrest under Chapter XXXIV of the Code of Civil Procedure and in execution	5	00
(n) On taking or passing an account by an officer of the Court, otherwise than in Court, unless the Judge otherwise orders	10	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first ...	5	00
(Under the Attachment and Sale Rules, 1912.)		
(o) On the issue of every warrant of execution against property :		
When the amount of the decree does not exceed Rs. 750	2	00
When such amount exceeds Rs. 750	5	00
(p) When a sum for which execution has been issued is tendered to a broker entrusted with the execution before or at the time of or within half an hour after attaching the property, whether movable or immovable, together with his legally recoverable fees and expenses to that time ...	7	50
(q) In any other case :		
(i) On attachment of movable property :		
When the estimated value of the property does not exceed Rs. 200, to include keeping possession for 15 days ...	10	00
When the estimated value exceeds Rs. 200, to include keeping possession for 15 days		5% on the estimated value.
For keeping possession each day after the first 15 days, provided that a minimum fee of 25 cents may be charged, and no fee of more than Rs. 5 shall be chargeable	1%	"
(ii) On attachment of immovable property :		
When amount of the decree does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ...	10	00
When it exceeds Rs. 1,000	30	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*I. Civil.—*continued.*

(r) On Sale:

(i) On movable property:

When the value of the property does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ... 7½%
with a minimum fee of Rs. 7-50

When the value of the property exceeds Rs. 1,000:

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 up to Rs. 1,000 ... 7½%

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 2,000 ... 5%

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 2,000 and under Rs. 4,000 ... 4%

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 4,000 ... 3%

(ii) On immovable property:

Rs. Cts.

When the value of the property does not exceed Rs. 100 ... 7 50

When the value of the property exceeds Rs. 100 ...

On the first Rs. 100 ... 7½%

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 100 and under Rs. 2,000 ... 2½%

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 2,000 and under Rs. 6,000 ... 2%

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 6,000 and under Rs. 10,000 ... 1½%

On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 10,000 ... 1%

For the purpose of calculation of the above fees where a sale takes place, the amount realised shall be deemed to be the value or the estimated value.

II. Criminal.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908).

(In private prosecutions unless specially directed by the Court to be free.)

Rs. Cts.

(a) On the issue of every summons or warrant (not specially charged) ... 2 00

(b) On the issue of every witness summons ... 1 00

(c) For service (or execution)

Within 2 miles (English) of the Court issuing the same ... 1 00

Beyond that distance { Such fees as will cover the
cost of service, but not less than
2 rupees.

(d) On hearing ... 2 00

(e) On warrant of commitment ... 1 00

(f) On any proceedings in respect of offences under Chapter XXI of the Indian Penal Code, fees shall be charged as far as possible upon the same scale as in a civil action for damages.

III. Probate and Administration.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908).

(a) On application for probate or administration ... 15 00

(b) On oath for every executor, administrator, or surety ... 7 50

(c) On every security ... 15 00

Fees. Licences, etc.—*continued.*III. Probate and Administration.—*continued.*

Provided that the sum levied in respect of fees (a), (b) and (c), shall not in the aggregate exceed 5 per cent of the net value of the estate.

(d) On probate or administration in the Protectorate.							<i>The like sum as was payable in England for stamp duty under section 27 of the Act 44 Vic. cap. 12, in like cases.</i>	Rs.	Cts.
(e) On filing account ...	...	...	...	...	...	10		00	
(f) On passing account	...	...	...	...	...	15		00	
(g) In the case of estates not exceeding 1,500 rupees gross value, in place of fees Nos. (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f)	...	...	...	...	...		<i>5 per cent on gross value of the estate, not exceeding 50 rupees.</i>	Rs.	Cts.
(h) On lodging a caveat	...	...	...	...	...	5		00	
(i) Where the Court itself winds up an estate or grants Probate or Administration to the Administrator-General of the Protectorate, or other officer of the Protectorate, in his official capacity, a fee shall be charged at the rate of 5 per cent upon the gross value of the estate.									

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)

- (j) For the management by the Court or an officer of the Government appointed by the Court as a Trustee of the estates of Wards of Court, minors and lunatics.
- (Such percentage per annum either on the capital value of the estate or the net income, or both, as the Court may order.)*

	Rs.	Cts.
(k) On filing an account with report, if any, (not particularly charged)	5	00
(l) On taking or passing an account (not particularly charged)	15	00
(m) And in addition for every sitting (half day or part thereof) after the first	10	00

Provided that, if on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce the above fees (Nos. (k) and (l)) he may do so.

(Under the Administrator-General's Ordinance, 1918.)

- (n) To the Administrator-General out of every estate administered by him a fee at the rate of 5% on the gross value of the estate.

IV. Bankruptcy and Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) On declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	4	00
(b) On bankruptcy petition	80	00
(c) On petition for arrangement or composition	15	00
(d) On order of adjudication	15	00
(e) On meeting or adjournment of meeting	15	00
(f) On order of discharge	30	00
(g) On notice to creditors (each)	0	25
(h) On preparing advertisement	4	00

Provided that if, on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce any of the above fees numbered (a) to (h), he may do so.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued*

V. Miscellaneous.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

(a) For service (or execution) of summons, petition, answer, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*V. Miscellaneous.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
(w) For uncertified copy of any document in the archives—		
For the first four folios or part thereof ...	1	00
For each subsequent folio ...	0	25
(x) For an official certified translation of any document—		
For first folio ...	8	00
For each subsequent folio ...	4	00
(y) For certifying a translation tendered by a party—		
For the first folio ...	4	00
For each subsequent folio or part thereof ...	2	00
(z) For communication with another tribunal out of the jurisdiction of the High Court—		
To any Court in East Africa <i>re</i> service of any document ...	2	00
In any other case ...	8	00
(aa) For communication with another Tribunal within the jurisdiction of the High Court other than in connexion with the service of any document ...	2	00
(bb) On every recognizance or bail bond unless directed by the Court to be free.	1	00
(cc) On a reference to the High Court other than an appeal unless the Judge otherwise orders ...	10	00

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)

(dd) For service of any document in a matter and at the request of a Court or person out of the jurisdiction ...	5	00
(ee) For a certificate (including the second certificate, if required) under section 224 of the Civil Procedure Code ...	2	00
(ff) The fees leviable in connexion with any matter or proceeding taken under the Judgments Extension Ordinance, 1908, shall be those leviable in accordance with the scale of fees for the time being in force in similar matters and proceedings before the Courts in Uganda.		

(Under the Court Fees (No. 2) Rules, 1918.)

(gg) On appeal or petition for revision from a Native Court.		
(a) Where such appeal or petition is heard by the High Court ...	10	00
(b) Where such appeal or petition is heard by any other Court ...	2	00

Provided that the appellate or revisional Court may dispense with or reduce such fee for any sufficient reason; or may, in civil suits of exceptional difficulty or where large amounts are involved, make an order directing the payment of any of the fees prescribed for similar proceedings and matters under these Rules or the Court Fees Rules, 1908, instead of such fee.

VI. Appeal.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1906.)

(4.) ON APPEALS FROM ANY COURT WITHIN THE PROTECTORATE TO ANY OTHER COURT WITHIN THE PROTECTORATE.

(i) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

(a) On filing a memorandum of appeal ...	<div> <i>An ad valorem fee of 4 rupees for every 100 rupees or part thereof, such fee not to exceed 40 rupees.</i> </div>
Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.	
(b) On every appeal where it is not possible to estimate the subject-matter at a money value ...	<div> <i>A fee not to exceed twice the fee charged in the Lower Court.</i> </div>

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*VI. Appeal.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
(c) On every security for costs	5	00
<i>(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)</i>		
(d) On a decree on appeal		<i>nil</i>
(ii.) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.		
(e) On filing a memorandum of appeal	10	00
Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.		
(B.) ON APPEAL FROM THE HIGH COURT TO THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.		
(i.) IN CIVIL MATTERS.		
(a) On filing memorandum of appeal	50	00
(b) On every security for costs	5	00
(c) On record of appeal (including expenses of transmission)	{ <i>Such sum as the Court direct.</i>	
(ii.) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.		
(d) On the appeal	10	00
	{ <i>or such less sum as the may direct.</i>	

VII. On Admission of Legal Practitioners.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) On certificate of admission to practice	200	00
(b) On each annual renewal of such certificate	30	00

VIII. Marriage and Divorce.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) In proceedings under the Divorce Ordinance, 1904 :—		
(i) On taking particulars of any application for relief	0	50
(ii) On presentation of any such application	1	00
(iii) On issue of process on a petition for a dissolution or declaration of nullity of marriage, or for a judicial separation or restitution of conjugal rights.		
In non-native cases	75	00
In native cases	15	00
(iv) On issue of process on a petition where a protection order is prayed for	{ <i>A fee calculated upon the estimated value of the property to be protected according to the ordinary scale for civil actions.</i>	
(v) In all other proceedings and matters the ordinary schedule of fees for civil actions shall apply.		
(b) In Mahomedan Marriage and Divorce Proceedings :—		
(i) On taking particulars of any application for relief	0	50
(ii) On presentation of any such application	1	00
(iii) On issue of process on any application for relief—		
In non-native cases	75	00
In native cases	15	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued*.

8 (a). DENTISTS.

(Under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913.)

	Rs.	Cts.
Registration fee	30	00

9. EXPLOSIVES.

(Under the Explosives Rules, 1898.)

(a) Licence to import one consignment	10	00
(b) Licence to withdraw from public warehouse	10	00
(c) Special Licence to manufacture	20	00
(d) Warehouse Rent for every parcel or quantity of 100 lbs. or under for 3 months or part of 3 months	1	00

10. FERRIES.

(Under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.)

(a) Annual Licence for a ferry boat, unless otherwise specified	15	00
---	----	----

(Under Notice dated 3rd June, 1909.)

(b) Annual Licence for a steam ferry boat, Jinja-Buganda ferry	75	00
--	----	----

(By various Notices under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.)

(c) Annual Licence for certain ferry boats in the Eastern and Northern Provinces:—		
--	--	--

For boats, capable of carrying 1 to 4 passengers	1	00
" " " 5 to 24 "	7	50
" " " 25 or more "	15	00

(Under Notice dated 27th December, 1913.)

(d) Annual Licence for ferry boats, Katunguru Ferry	5	00
---	---	----

11. FISHING.

(Under the Sleeping Sickness (Amendment) Rules, 1918.)

ANNUAL FISHING LICENCES.

	Non-Natives.		Natives.	
	Rs.	Cts.	Rs.	Cts.
(a) For each motor boat	45	00	1	00
(b) For each sailing boat (for night fishing only)	30	00	1	00
(c) For each canoe	15	00	1	00
(d) Fishing from shore with trap or net	5	00	1	00
(e) Fishing from shore with rod or line	N i l.		N i l.	

12. FOREST PRODUCE.

(Under the Forests Ordinance, 1913.)

(a) Payable on all forest produce belonging to the Government cut, taken, worked or removed, except by the Public Works Department or other Government Department specially authorized by the Governor in that behalf.	
--	--

(Under the Forests (Amendment) Ordinance, 1916.)

(b) Payable on all produce of Crown Lands except in the Rudolf Province, the Gulu, Chua and West Nile Districts of the Northern Province, the Lango District of the Eastern Province and the Kigezi District of the Western Province.	
---	--

FEES.

1. TREES.

	Within ten miles of a Township.	Further than miles from a Township.
Mvule, <i>Chlorophora excelsa</i> , Benth	30 cents per cubic foot.	20 cents per cubic foot
Nsambya, <i>Dolichandrone platycalyx</i> , Baker	30 " " " "	20 " " " "
Musenene, <i>Podocarpus glaciator</i>	40 " " " "	25 " " " "
All other indigenous species	25 " " " "	12 " " " "

(The measure to be used is that known as "the quarter girth," the cubic measurement being calculated in the following manner:—The girth, taken as near as possible to the middle of the tree, is divided by four and an allowance of one inch per foot of quarter girth is then made for bark, the result is then squared and then multiplied by the length, the result being the cubic contents.)

In calculating the allowance to be made for bark any fraction of a foot of quarter girth up to and including a half is to be disregarded and any fraction greater than a half is to be reckoned as a foot.

An allowance is to be made for damaged trees, the extent of the damage to be verified by the Officer issuing the licence.

(The height and girth must be supplied by the person applying for a licence at the time the application is made.)

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

	Within ten miles of a Township.	Further than ten miles from a Township.
2. POLES.		
Not exceeding 5 inches in diameter ...	3 cts. per foot in length.	2 cts. per foot in length.
Exceeding 5 inches but not exceeding 6 inches ...	4 " " " " "	3 " " " " "
Exceeding 6 inches but not exceeding 8 inches ...	5 " " " " "	4 " " " " "
Exceeding 8 inches but not exceeding 9½ inches ...	6 " " " " "	5 " " " " "
(The diameter to be measured at the thicker end. No poles exceeding 9½ inches in diameter to be cut and none of the following species to be cut for poles, viz.:—Mvule, Musenene, Miovu, Nkoba.)		
Makindu poles, each ...	35 cts.	35 cts.
(These poles are not to be cut of a length less than 15 feet.)		
3. Rafters (Kambomoyos), each ...	20 cts.	12 cts.
4. Bamboos, per hundred ...	1 Re cts.	1 Re.
5. Wattles, per load of 50 lbs. or less ...	20 cts.	12 cts.
6. Bark, per load of 50 lbs. or less ...	12 cts.	12 cts.
7. FIREWOOD.		
(a) When felled in quantity by contract, per cubic yard ...	25 cts.	25 cts.
(b) One head load a day, annual fee ...	5 Rs.	5 Rs.
One head load a day, six months or less fee ...	2 Rs. 50 cts.	2 Rs. 50 cts.
8. Tamarinds, per load of 60 lbs. ...	50 cts.	50 cts.
9. Rattan canes, " " " " ...	15 cts.	15 cts.
10. Raphia palm leaflets per load, of 100 lbs. ...	25 cts.	25 cts.

Exemptions:—Firewood for travellers and forest produce for natives for their own use.

13. GAME.

(Under the Game Ordinance, 1913.)

					Rs.	Cts.
(a) Resident's Annual Licence	...	...	...	...	75	00
(b) Visitor's Annual Licence	...	...	...	...	375	00
(c) Fortnightly Licence	...	...	...	...	30	00
(d) Special Licence	...	...	...	...	To be prescribed by the Governor.	
(e) Licence to replace a licence lost or destroyed for the remainder of the term, a fee not to exceed	...	...	...	...	5	00
(f) Special Licence to holders of a Resident's or Visitor's Licence:—						
To hunt, kill or capture one elephant	...	...	...	...	150	00
To hunt, kill or capture two elephants	...	...	...	...	450	00

14. LAND AND SURVEY FEES.

1. Land.

*(Under the Crown Lands (Conveyance No. 2) Rules, 1913.)**PART I.—Preparation of Documents.*

PARTICULARS OF WORKS.

					<i>Fee.</i>	
					<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
(1)	Lease of Township Plot for not more than 3 years	...	...	...	15	00
(2)	Lease of Township Plot for more than 3 years, where the average annual rent for the 1st 10 years or for the whole period of the lease (whichever is shorter) does not exceed Rs. 100	...	...	...	30	00
(3)	The same where the average rent exceeds Rs. 100	...	...	...	45	00
(4)	Lease of agricultural or other land not exceeding 640 acres	...	...	...	45	00
(5)	The same exceeding 640 acres	...	...	...	75	00
(6)	Conveyance following lease under Rule 3 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1908	...	...	...	30	00
(7)	Conveyance in other cases	...	...	...	50	00
(8)	Licence to transfer a lease	...	...	...	15	00
(9)	Additional clauses to printed forms issued by the Land Officer, per folio (72 words) or part of folio	...	...	...	5	00
(10)	Documents not in printed forms, Rs. 5 per folio but not less than the fee chargeable as above for a similar document in printed form and in other cases not less than Rs. 30	...	...	...
(11)	Documents in special form, such as Forest Leases may be charged at such reasonable rates as the Land Officer may determine in each case, and if printed a charge of Re. 1 per folio may be made for printing and a further charge of cents 10 per folio for each copy supplied to the lessee or other party.					

(Under the Crown Lands Conveyance Rules, 1915.)

- (12) Licence to replace a Licence issued under Section 20 of the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903, when the original has been lost or destroyed:
- (a) If in Form A set out in Rule 40 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1905 ... 1 00
- (b) If in Form B set out in Rule 41 of the said Rules ... 2 00

PART II.—Perusal of Documents.

- (1) Perusal of deeds carrying out a conveyance or lease of native land transferred to the Governor and from him to the purchaser or lessee... 5 00
- (2) Perusal of a lease from a native direct to a non-native ... 15 00
- (3) Perusal, on behalf of the Governor, of any other document... 5 00

(Under the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908.)

- (a) On the application to register any interest in land not being a Government grant or certificate of title ... *1/5% on the estimated value of the land dealt with, but not less than Rs. 2.*

(See the Registration of Land Titles Rules, 1913.)

Provided that should the Registrar refuse to register, the fee, with the exception of Rs. 2/-, shall be returned to the applicant.

- (b) On a search or inspection:—
- | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| For a specified instrument | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rs. | Cts. |
| | | | | | 1 | 00 |
| For a general search | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 00 |

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

II. Survey.

(Under the Crown Lands (Survey) Rules, 1905 and 1906.)

- (a) For linear measurements along boundaries or internal features ... 25 cents per chain of 66 feet.

If in the opinion of the Surveyor the lines are much obstructed by bush or grass and have to be cleared—for clearing ... Rs. 15 per linear mile.

- (b) Erection of Cairns ... Rs. 1 each.

- (c) Fees for Plans :—

For estates of less than 100 Acres :— Rs. Cts.

Drawing paper ... 7 50

Tracing cloth ... 5 00

For estates of 100 to 1,000 Acres :—

Drawing paper ... 15 00

Tracing cloth ... 7 50

For estates of 1,000 to 20,000 Acres :—

Drawing paper ... 45 00

Tracing cloth ... 30 00

For estates of above 20,000 Acres in addition to the above :—

Drawing paper per 10,000 Acres or less ... 15 00

Tracing cloth per 10,000 Acres or less ... 10 00

The following fees may in the discretion of the Director of Surveys be charged in lieu of the fees specified above :—

For any area up to and including 15 Acres ... 15 00

For every additional acre up to 40 acres ... 1 00

For every additional acre above 40 up to 160 inclusive ... 0 50

For every additional acre above 160 up to 320 ... 0 25

For every additional acre above 320 up to 640 ... 0 18

For every additional acre above 640 up to 1,920 ... 0 12

For every additional acre above 1,920 up to 3,200 ... 0 9

For every additional acre above 3,200 ... 0 6

Township Plots, each plot ... 30 00

Additional charges to cover cost of transit if land is situated at a greater distance than 20 miles from the Land and Survey Office, Entebbe. { To be determined by the Director of Surveys.

- (d) For Survey of Estates other than Crown Lands the same fees as above.

(Under the Crown Lands (Survey) Rules, 1909.)

Rs. Cts.

- (e) For a copy of a plan on photographic printing paper ... 3 00

Provided that such fee may be increased or reduced to a reasonable extent, according to the size of the plan, at the discretion of the Land Officer.

(Under the Land (Perpetual Succession) Ordinance, 1909.)

- (f) For every application for a certificate of incorporation and every such certificate ... 7 50

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

III. Miscellaneous.

				Rs.	Cts.
(a)	Preparation of Leases in the Swahili Lines	...	...	1	00
(b)	For the preparation of a deed for Mailo	...	...	5	00
<i>(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)</i>					
(c)	For the survey of native estates recognised under the Uganda Agreement, 1900				
	Estates of 1 square mile and upwards	...	...	Rs. 20	per square mile or part of a square mile of 230 acres or more.
	Estates of less than 1 square mile.			Rs.	Cts.
	For 90 acres or less	...	...	5	00
	Above 90 acres	...	...	6 cts. per acre	up to a total fee of Rs. 20.

Exemptions.

Estates of the Kabaka and his family as specified in the Uganda Agreement, 1900, and official estates.

15. LIQUOR.

(Under the Liquor Ordinance, 1916, and Rules thereunder.)

(a)	Licence to sell Liquor other than Native.			Rs.	Cts.
I.*	Either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 12 p.m. to be consumed either on or off the premises...	...	Annual Fee	600	00
II.*	Either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. (Sundays excepted) to be consumed either on or off the premises	...	Annual Fee	450	00
III.*	Either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 8 p.m. to be consumed off the premises	...	Annual Fee	250	00
IV.*	Wholesale only between the hours of 6 a.m. and 8 p.m.	...	Annual Fee	200	00
IV. (a)*	Theatre Bar Licence	...	Annual Fee	300	00
V.*	By retail only, in an hotel to persons sleeping on the premises of the hotel to be consumed therein	...	Annual Fee	200	00
VI.*	By retail only, on board a steamship to be consumed on the ship				
	Annual Fee :—				
	If a liquor licence issued in the East Africa Protectorate is in force in respect of the steamship	...	...	Nil	
	If no such liquor licence is in force	...	...	100	00
VII.	Issued to the holder of a I or II Licence as specified above in exceptional cases for the sale of liquor for a limited period (to be specified in the licence) at any place other than the premises specified in the licence of which he is the holder	...	Fee	5	00
VIII.	For the sale by auction on a specified date of liquor on the premises specified in the licence	...	Fee	1	00

*Expires on 31st December in each year; Licences taken out after 31st March, 30th June, and 30th September are issued respectively at $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{1}{4}$ of the fees prescribed.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

IX. Issued in exceptional circumstances by direction of the Governor and subject to such conditions and on payment of such fee as the Governor may direct.

Exemption.

Intoxicating Liquor forming part of the estate of a deceased person may be sold without licence, unless held by the deceased for purposes of trade.

(b) Native Liquors.

	Rs.	Cts.
(I)* Annual Licence to manufacture for sale and sell "Waragi" in the more important townships	50	00
(II)* Annual Licence to manufacture for sale and sell native liquor other than "Waragi" in the larger townships	30	00
Annual Licence to manufacture for sale and sell native liquor other than "Waragi" in the smaller townships	15	00
(III)* Annual fee for possessing greater quantity than is occasionally necessary for household use in any township to which (I) and (II) are applicable	0	50

16. MARRIAGES.

(Under the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) Special Marriage Licence	15	00
(b) Filing every notice and entering same	2	25
(c) Certificate or certified copy thereof	1	50
(d) Certifying any extract	1	50
(e) On every marriage in the Registrar's Office	3	00

(Under the Native Marriage Fees Ordinance, 1906.)

(f) Where both the parties to the marriage are natives of the Protectorate:—

On registration of the marriage [including certificate]	1	00
For certified copy of entry	1	00

(Under the Muhammadan Marriage and Divorce Ordinance, 1906.)

(g) Where both parties are natives of the Protectorate, for the Registration of a marriage or divorce	1	00
(h) In any other case	5	00
(i) Copy of any entry or of any certified copy of any entry	1	00

16a. MASTERS AND SERVANTS ORDINANCE, 1913. See 20. NATIVE LABOUR.

*Expires on 31st December in each year; Licences taken out after 31st March, 30th June, and 30th September are issued respectively at $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{1}{3}$ of the fees prescribed.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

17. MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

(Under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913.)

	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
Registration fee (except for Medical Officers in the Public Service of the Uganda or East Africa Protectorates)	30	00

18. MINING.

(Under Mining Regulations, 1902, and General Mining Rules, 1902.)

(a) Prospector's Licence for six months	5	00
(b) Prospecting Area, certificate of registration	1	00
(c) Digger's Licence, per month	20	00
(d) Transfer of claim, for each claim	10	00
(e) Mining Lease, annual rent per acre or part thereof	20	00
(f) Mineral Lease, annual rent per acre or part thereof	5	00
(g) Mill or Machine Site, annual rent per acre	15	00
(h) Registration fee for each Mining, Mineral, Mill or Machine Site Lease ...	20	00
(i) Registration of sale or assignment of Mining, Mineral, Mill or Machine Site Lease	5	00
(j) Water Rights, annual licence for	50	00
(k) Native Gold, annual licence to be in possession of and to deal in ...	100	00
(l) Royalties:—		
Gold, per oz.	2	00
Silver, per oz.	0	12
Coal, per ton	0	50
Diamonds		2½% upon the value thereof.
Other precious stones, ores, metals or minerals		To be fixed by the Governor.
(m) Stand Licence		To be fixed by the Governor.
(n) Wood-cutting Licence		To be fixed by the Governor.

19. MOTORS.

(Under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910)

(a) Annual Licences:—

	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
i. For each Motor Cycle	5	00
ii. For every passenger car constructed to carry not more than four persons including the driver, the tare whereof does not exceed 30 cwt.		
With rubber tyres	30	00
Without rubber tyres	45	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

					Rs.	Cts.
19.	MOTORS.— <i>continued.</i>					
	iii.	For every other Motor Car the weight whereof does not exceed 30 cwt.—				
		With rubber tyres	...	...	60	00
		Without rubber tyres	...	...	75	00
	iv.	For every Motor Car (except such passenger cars as aforesaid), the weight whereof exceeds 30 cwt., but does not exceed seven tons :—				
		With rubber tyres	...	...	75	00
		Without rubber tyres	...	...	100	00
	v.	For every Motor Car the weight whereof exceeds seven tons				400 00
	vi.	Carriages	....	....	15	00
		Licences for half year at half the above rates.				
	(b)	Certificate of competency	....	....	15	00
	(c)	Motor Vans	....	....	Fee	nil
20.	NATIVE LABOUR (<i>See also under 30 SERVANTS, DOMESTIC.</i>)					
		(<i>Under the Masters and Servants (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919.</i>)				
		For attestation of Foreign Contracts of Service	....	....	1	00
21.	NATIVE TRADERS to Sudan Congo or German Territories.					
		Nationality Certificate	....	....	Fee	nil
22.	NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS.					
	(a)	Certificate to practise	....	....	30	00
	(b)	Annual renewal	....	....	20	00
	(c)	Replacement of lost, destroyed or mutilated certificate	....	....	5	00
23.	OSTRICHES.					
		(<i>Under the Ostrich Ordinance, 1909.</i>)				
	(a)	Registration as Ostrich Farmer	....	....	5	00
	(b)	Ostrich Hunter's Licence	....	....	45	00
	(c)	Feather Merchant's Annual Licence	....	....	15	00
	(d)	To export one Live Ostrich	....	....	1,500	00
	(e)	do one Unblown Egg	....	....	75	00
24.	PASSPORTS.					
		(<i>Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinances, 1902 and 1912.</i>)				
		On the issue of a Passport	....	....	3	75
		On every renewal thereof	....	....	1	50
25.	PATENTS, ETC.					
		(<i>Under the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1912.</i>)				
	(a)	Application for a Certificate of Entry in the Register of Patents	....	....	50	00
	(b)	Application for a Certificate of Entry in the Register of Designs or Trade Marks	....	....	30	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*25. PATENTS, &c.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
(c) Publication in the <i>Gazette</i> of the grant of such Certificate of Entry ...	5	00
(d) Registration of every assignment, transmission, amendment, extension or revocation of any patent, copyright in a design, or property in a trade mark, and endorsement on the Certificate of Entry ...	10	00
(e) Publication in the <i>Gazette</i> of any application, declaration, disclaimer or other matter requiring to be published ...	5	00
(f) Every search or inspection of any of the Registers ...	3	00
(g) Inspection or any specification ...	3	00
(h) Every Certificate under seal of the Registrar ...	10	00

26. POISONS

(Under the Poisons Regulations, 1902.)

Annual Licence to sell ...	45	00
----------------------------	----	----

(Under the Poisons Rules, 1915.)

The Governor may in his direction exempt (a) qualified chemists and (b) persons selling poisons solely for agricultural purposes from the payment of this fee.

26A. PRODUCE.

(Under the Produce Dealers Rules, 1918.)

Produce Dealers Licence,	Annual Fee	30	00
Expires on the 31st December. Licence may be issued on proportional fee for unexpired quarters of any year.			

27. REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.

(Under the Registration Fees Rules, 1904.)

(a) On the registration of any document not otherwise charged, the registration of which is compulsory :—

For the first 100 words or part thereof where the value of the property conveyed or affected is less than 100 rupees ...	3	00
For the first 100 words or part thereof where the value of the property conveyed or affected is Rs. 100 or over ...	5	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof ...	0	50

Exemption.

Temporary admission of claims issued (pending final adjustment) to native land owners :—

(b) On the registration of any documents not otherwise charged, registration of which is optional :—

For the first 100 words or part thereof ...	2	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof ...	0	50

(c) For the translation of a document :—

For the first 100 words or part thereof ...	8	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof ...	4	00

(d) On the registration of promissory notes, receipts, or acknowledgments... 50 cts. % on the value expressed, such charge not to be less than Re. 1 or more than Rs. 5.

(e) On search :—

	Rs.	Cts.
For specified deed...	1	00
For general search ...	Rs. 5 for each year searched not exceeding Rs. 50.	

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*27. REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.—*continued.*

(f) For copies—

(i.) Certified:—

			Rs.	Cts.
For the first 100 words or part thereof	...	...	2	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	...	...	1	00
Of plan	...	...	Rs 12, or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.	

(ii) Uncertified:—

			Rs.	Cts.
For the first 400 words or part thereof	...	...	1	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	...	...	0	25
Of plan	...	...	Rs. 6, or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.	

			Rs.	Cts.
(g) For attending to take an oath, affirmation, or statement beyond the registration offices	...	...	3	00
And in addition, for any distance beyond one mile, the expenses incurred	...	...

28. RIVERS.

(Under the Rivers Ordinance, 1907.)

(a) Annual Dredging Licence	...	...	15	00
(b) Steamer Licence	...	...	15	00

29. SAVINGS BANK.

(Under the Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907.)

Fee for new book to replace another	1	00
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	---	----

30. SERVANTS, DOMESTIC

(Under the Township Rules, 1916.)

Registration of and character book for each	...	...	Nil	
Fee for new book to replace original	...	...	1	00

30 (a). STAGE PLAYS (See Cinematographs).

31. TELEGRAPHS

(Under the Indian Telegraphs Act, No. 13 of 1885.)

(a) For Transmission of Inland Press Telegrams between any two stations in Uganda or from any station in Uganda to any station in East Africa—				
For the first 32 words	...	...	1	00
For every 16 subsequent words or number of words less than 16	...	...	0	50

(b) For the registration of abbreviated telegraphic addresses per annum	...	...	15	00
(Payment shall be made up to 31st December following date of registration any part of a quarter being paid for as a full quarter.)				

(For other charges, see Schedule Ja.)

32. TOWNSHIPS

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902 and Townships Ordinance, 1903.)

(a) Cattle-Pound fees (Animals put into the Government Cattle-Pound):—

Each Horse or Mule	per diem	...	1	00
Each Ox, Donkey, Sheep or Goat	„ „	...	0	25

(b) Cattle-Shed fees (Animals sheltered in the Government Cattle-Sheds or placed in the Government Kraals):—

Oxen, Mules and Horses	per diem	...	6	06
Sheep, Goats and Donkeys	„ „	...	0	03

(c) Fees chargeable in Government Slaughter-Houses:—

Oxen	...	...	1	00
Female Goats and Sheep	...	...	1	00
Wether Goats and Sheep	...	...	Nil	
Male Goats and Sheep	...	...	0	25
Pigs	...	...	0	75

(d) Survey Fees.—For the survey of any building	5	00
---	-----	-----	---	----

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902 and the Township Rules, 1916.)

(e) Market dues (Stall rent to be arranged by the District Commissioner):—				
On sales (except in market on Nakasero Hill, Kampala)	...	...	5%	

Exemption.—Markets established under the Cotton Ordinances.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*32. TOWNSHIPS—*continued.*

					Rs.	Cts.
(f)	Permit to dig holes or excavations and remove earth, stone or clay (Natives exempted) ...	...	...	...	2	00
(g)	Fee for storing Kerosene oil					
	Per case, per month or part of a month ...	...	...	...	0	06
	With a minimum charge on any consignment of ...	...	...	...	0	50
(h)	Permit to keep horses or ponies for hire ...	...	...	per annum	7	00
(i)	Permit to keep sheep, goats or pigs ...	...	...	" "	2	00
(j)	Permit to keep cattle ...	...	...	" "	5	00
(k)	Fee for registering a dog more than six months old ...	...	...	" "	2	00
(l)	Fee for registering a slaughter-house ...	...	...	" "	2	00
(m)	Fee for registering a bakery ...	...	...	" "	2	00
(n)	Cemetery Fees, (See CEMETERIES.)					
(o)	Fee for registering a wash-house ...	...	...	" "	1	00
(p)	Permit to hold an <i>Ngoma Ya Pepo</i> ...	...	...	...	2	00
(q)	Permit to hold any other <i>Ngoma</i> or dance except a <i>Maulidi</i> or other religious celebration ...	...	...	...	1	00
(r)	Fee for licence to carry on the trade of a butcher, baker, dairyman, barber, laundry-man or fishmonger or to be employed in or about such trade, or to be employed in the manufacture of aerated water ...	...	...	per annum	1	00
(s)	Township rates on plots or portions of plots, on which buildings may or may not be erected, subject to refund quarterly in case of non-occupancy and if claimed within 12 months of the quarter in respect of which rates are payable...	...	...	per annum	6% of the rate-able value.	

(Township rates are applied to Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja Townships.)

(t)	Rickshas (in Kampala Township only).				Rs.	Cts
	Registration ...	...	...	per annum	1	00
	Licence to keep or cause to ply for hire...	...	...	" "	2	00

33. TRADING.

(Under the Licensing Ordinance, 1912.)

(a)	General Trading Licence ...	...	...	...	150	00
(b)	Licence for each additional general trading store after the first ...	...	...	...	15	00
(c)	Retail Trading Licence ...	...	...	...	45	00
(d)	Licence for each additional retail trading store after the first ...	...	...	...	15	00
(e)	Duplicate Licence ...	...	...	...	2	00

Exemption.

Auctioneers licensed as such under Auctioneers Ordinance, 1916.

34. VESSELS.

(Under the Registration of Vessels Ordinance, 1904.)

(a)	Upon Registration of a Vessel:—					
	1st Class:—					
	Vessels of 15 tons burthen and upwards ...	...	...	...	60	00
	2nd Class:—					
	Vessels of less than 15 tons, navigated otherwise than by oars, paddles, or poles only ...	...	...	...	45	00
	3rd Class:—					
	Boats navigated by oars, paddles or poles only ...	...	...	...	30	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*34. VESSELS—*continued.*

(b) Upon any endorsement (other than on a change of master) ...	...	...	Half the above fees.
(c) Upon any endorsement upon a change of master ...	...	...	Rs. 5 Cts. 00
(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)			
(d) Certificate of Clearance ...	...	...	1 00
(Under the Registration of Vessels Rules, 1915.)			
Fee for vessels, other than native canoes, used solely for the purposes of fishing ...	...	...	5 00

Exemptions.

- (a) Native Canoes.
- (b) Yachts, Vessels, or Boats used solely for pleasure or private purposes.
- (c) His Majesty's ships, or vessels belonging to the Government of the East Africa and Uganda Protectorates.
- (d) Vessels registered in British East Africa at Kisumu and in German East Africa at Muansa, provided that the owner of such registered vessel does not reside in Uganda.

(Under the Registration of Vessels Rules, 1914.)

- (e) Motor Boats.

35. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

(Under the Weights and Measures Rules, 1914.)*

For stamping, marking and verifying weights and measures :—

Each measure of length (including sub-divisions)	0 10
--	-----	-----	------

WEIGHT (AVOIRDUPOIS.)

56 lbs. each weight ...	...	...	0 50
28 „ „ „ ...	...	...	0 40
14 „ or 7 lbs. „ „ ...	...	...	0 20
Any other weight „ „ ...	...	...	0 10

CAPACITY.

1 bushel each measure ...	...	...	0 50
$\frac{1}{2}$ „ or 1 peck „ „ ...	...	...	0 40
1 gallon or $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon „ „ ...	...	...	0 20
Any other measure „ „ ...	...	...	0 10

WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS.

For each machine constructed to weigh :—

1 lb. or under ...	...	...	0 10
Over 1 lb. and not exceeding 14 lbs. ...	...	...	0 20
„ 14 lbs. „ 56 „ ...	...	...	0 40
„ 56 „ „ 1 cwt. ...	...	...	0 50
„ 1 cwt „ 5 „ ...	...	...	1 00
„ 5 „ „ 1 ton ...	...	...	2 00
„ 1 ton ...	...	...	5 00

CERTIFICATES.

For each certificate	1 00
--------------------------	-----	-----	------

ATTENDANCE.

For attendance, by request, at any premises (in addition to the above)	1 00
--	-----	-----	------

* The operation of these Rules is postponed for the present.

POLL TAXES.

(Under the Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914.)

For each Adult Male Native—in accordance with the following schedule:—

Province, District or County.	Amount of Tax payable per annum. Rs.
BUGANDA	5
THE EASTERN PROVINCE:—	
Busoga	5
Bukedi... ..	5
Teso	5
Lango	5
Karamoja	Nil
Lobor	Nil
THE WESTERN PROVINCE:—	
Toro	
The County of Bwamba	3
All other Counties	5
Ankole	5
Kigezi	3
THE NORTHERN PROVINCE:—	
Bunyoro	5
Gulu	3
Chua	3
West Nile	3
THE RUDOLF PROVINCE	Nil

Exemptions.

1. Any person absent from the Protectorate from the 1st day of April till the 31st day of March next following.
2. Any person who is granted exemption by the Governor in consideration of public service rendered by him to the Protectorate.
3. Any person who by reason of infirmity from age, disease or other cause is, in the opinion of the District Commissioner, unable to work, and has no other means of enabling him to pay.
4. All ranks of the Military and Police Forces, Petty Officers and men of the Marine Staff, Customs Watchmen and Prison Warders, living in recognised Government lines.
5. All ranks of the Buganda County Police.
6. All ranks of the County Police in the Western Province.
7. Any native officer, non-commissioned officer or private of the King's African Rifles entitled to exemption under section 27 of the King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1911, or any similar law for the time being in force.
8. Any African non-commissioned officer or constable of the Uganda Police Force whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police after nine years' continuous good service.
9. Any African non-commissioned officer or constable of the East Africa Police Force, resident in the Protectorate, whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police for East Africa after nine years' continuous good service.
10. Any African subordinate officer of Prisons whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Prisons after nine years' continuous good service.
11. Persons attending upon patients in Sleeping Sickness or Venereal Diseases Segregation Camps.
12. Persons renting Crown Lands of an annual value of, or exceeding, twelve rupees.
13. In Buganda, the Western Province and Bunyoro, persons having by one wife five or more living children over the age of one year, and under the age of ten years.
14. Every pupil above the age of eighteen years attending a school of any Missionary Society, provided (a) such school shall have been approved by the Governor as a school the pupils attending which shall be exempt from payment of Poll Tax; and (b) such pupil shall have been in daily attendance at school for not less than two hundred days during the year (commencing the first day of January) in which on the first day of April the poll tax would otherwise become due and payable and shall produce a certificate to that effect signed by the Head of the Mission School and countersigned by the recognized representative of the Mission in the Protectorate.
15. Persons exempted in accordance with the provisions of the Uganda Agreement, 1900.

STAMP DUTIES.

(Under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915.)

STAMP DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value, written or signed by, or on behalf of, a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book) or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession: provided that such acknowledgment does not contain any promise to pay the debt or any stipulation to pay interest or to deliver any goods or other property.	Six cents.
2. ADMINISTRATION-BOND.	
(a) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.
(b) in any other case	Five rupees.
3. ADOPTION-DEED, that is to say, any instrument (other than a will) recording an adoption or conferring or purporting to confer an authority to adopt.	Ten rupees.
4. AFFIDAVIT including an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing.	One rupee.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Affidavit or declaration in writing when made:—	
(i) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer of any Court; or	
(ii) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.	
(b) Affidavit under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902, the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903, or under any Ordinance amending or in substitution for either of such Ordinances.	
(c) Affidavits made for use before any Commission appointed under the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1914.	
5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT,—	
(a) if relating to the sale of a Government security, or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate or a bill of exchange.	Six cents.
(b) if not otherwise provided for	Fifty cents.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Agreement or memorandum of agreement,—	
(a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively, not being a NOTE OR MEMORANDUM chargeable under No. 40;	
(b) made in the form of tenders to the Government for or relating to any loan;	
(c) being a contract of service attested in manner provided by the Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same;	
AGREEMENT TO LEASE. See LEASE (No. 31).	
6. AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE, that is to say, any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property,—	
(a) when such loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of such instrument;	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange [No. 12 b] for the amount secured.
(b) when such loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument;	Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange [No. 12 (b)] for the amount secured.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Instrument of pawn or pledge of goods if unattested.	
See Exemptions under MORTGAGE-DEED (No. 36).	
7. APPOINTMENT IN EXECUTION OF A POWER, whether of trustees or of property, moveable or immoveable, where made by any writing not being a Will.	Fifteen rupees.

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.																																																																																																											
8. APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit,—																																																																																																													
(a) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000	...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.																																																																																																											
(b) in any other case	...	Five rupees.																																																																																																											
<i>Exemptions.</i>																																																																																																													
(a) Appraisement or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.																																																																																																													
(b) Appraisement of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.																																																																																																													
9. APPRENTICESHIP-DEED,—																																																																																																													
(a) Apprenticeship-deed, by which a person is apprenticed to a Missionary Society for tuition in educational work.		One rupee.																																																																																																											
(b) Any other apprenticeship deed including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant, placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment.		Five rupees.																																																																																																											
10. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY.		Twenty-five rupees.																																																																																																											
<i>Exemption.</i>																																																																																																													
Articles of any Association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate.																																																																																																													
See also MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY (No. 35).																																																																																																													
ASSIGNMENT. See CONVEYANCE (No. 21), TRANSFER (No. 58), and TRANSFER OF LEASE (No. 59), as the case may be.																																																																																																													
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT. See ADOPTION DEED (No. 3).																																																																																																													
11. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire, not being an award directing a partition, on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit,—																																																																																																													
(a) where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Rs. 1,000.		The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.																																																																																																											
(b) in any other case	...	Five rupees.																																																																																																											
12. BILL OF EXCHANGE [as defined by SECTION II. (2) and (3) of the Ordinance] not being a BOND, bank note or currency note,—																																																																																																													
(a) where payable on demand	...	Six cents.																																																																																																											
(b) where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight,—																																																																																																													
		<table><tr><th>If drawn singly.</th><th colspan="2">If drawn in set of two, for each part of the set.</th><th colspan="2">If drawn in set of three, for each part of the set.</th></tr><tr><th>Rs.</th><th>cts.</th><th>Rs.</th><th>cts.</th><th>Rs.</th><th>cts.</th></tr><tr><td>if the amount of the bill or note does not exceed</td><td>Rs.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>if it exceeds Rs. 200 and does not exceed</td><td>200</td><td>0</td><td>12</td><td>0</td><td>06</td></tr><tr><td>Ditto 400 ditto</td><td>400</td><td>0</td><td>25</td><td>0</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>Ditto 600 ditto</td><td>600</td><td>0</td><td>37</td><td>0</td><td>19</td></tr><tr><td>Ditto 1,000 ditto</td><td>1,000</td><td>0</td><td>62</td><td>0</td><td>31</td></tr><tr><td>Ditto 1,200 ditto</td><td>1,200</td><td>0</td><td>75</td><td>0</td><td>37</td></tr><tr><td>Ditto 1,600 ditto</td><td>1,600</td><td>1</td><td>00</td><td>0</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>Ditto 2,500 ditto</td><td>2,500</td><td>1</td><td>50</td><td>0</td><td>75</td></tr><tr><td>Ditto 5,000 ditto</td><td>5,000</td><td>3</td><td>00</td><td>1</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>Ditto 7,500 ditto</td><td>7,500</td><td>4</td><td>50</td><td>2</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>Ditto 10,000 ditto</td><td>10,000</td><td>6</td><td>00</td><td>3</td><td>00</td></tr><tr><td>Ditto 15,000 ditto</td><td>15,000</td><td>9</td><td>00</td><td>4</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>Ditto 20,000 ditto</td><td>20,000</td><td>12</td><td>00</td><td>6</td><td>00</td></tr><tr><td>Ditto 25,000 ditto</td><td>25,000</td><td>15</td><td>00</td><td>7</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>Ditto 30,000 ditto</td><td>30,000</td><td>18</td><td>00</td><td>9</td><td>00</td></tr><tr><td>and for every additional Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000</td><td>...</td><td>6</td><td>00</td><td>3</td><td>00</td></tr></table>	If drawn singly.	If drawn in set of two, for each part of the set.		If drawn in set of three, for each part of the set.		Rs.	cts.	Rs.	cts.	Rs.	cts.	if the amount of the bill or note does not exceed	Rs.					if it exceeds Rs. 200 and does not exceed	200	0	12	0	06	Ditto 400 ditto	400	0	25	0	12	Ditto 600 ditto	600	0	37	0	19	Ditto 1,000 ditto	1,000	0	62	0	31	Ditto 1,200 ditto	1,200	0	75	0	37	Ditto 1,600 ditto	1,600	1	00	0	50	Ditto 2,500 ditto	2,500	1	50	0	75	Ditto 5,000 ditto	5,000	3	00	1	50	Ditto 7,500 ditto	7,500	4	50	2	25	Ditto 10,000 ditto	10,000	6	00	3	00	Ditto 15,000 ditto	15,000	9	00	4	50	Ditto 20,000 ditto	20,000	12	00	6	00	Ditto 25,000 ditto	25,000	15	00	7	50	Ditto 30,000 ditto	30,000	18	00	9	00	and for every additional Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000	...	6	00	3	00
If drawn singly.	If drawn in set of two, for each part of the set.		If drawn in set of three, for each part of the set.																																																																																																										
Rs.	cts.	Rs.	cts.	Rs.	cts.																																																																																																								
if the amount of the bill or note does not exceed	Rs.																																																																																																												
if it exceeds Rs. 200 and does not exceed	200	0	12	0	06																																																																																																								
Ditto 400 ditto	400	0	25	0	12																																																																																																								
Ditto 600 ditto	600	0	37	0	19																																																																																																								
Ditto 1,000 ditto	1,000	0	62	0	31																																																																																																								
Ditto 1,200 ditto	1,200	0	75	0	37																																																																																																								
Ditto 1,600 ditto	1,600	1	00	0	50																																																																																																								
Ditto 2,500 ditto	2,500	1	50	0	75																																																																																																								
Ditto 5,000 ditto	5,000	3	00	1	50																																																																																																								
Ditto 7,500 ditto	7,500	4	50	2	25																																																																																																								
Ditto 10,000 ditto	10,000	6	00	3	00																																																																																																								
Ditto 15,000 ditto	15,000	9	00	4	50																																																																																																								
Ditto 20,000 ditto	20,000	12	00	6	00																																																																																																								
Ditto 25,000 ditto	25,000	15	00	7	50																																																																																																								
Ditto 30,000 ditto	30,000	18	00	9	00																																																																																																								
and for every additional Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000	...	6	00	3	00																																																																																																								

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
12. BILL OF EXCHANGE.— <i>continued.</i> (c) where payable at more than one year after date or sight.	The same duty as a BOND (No. 14) for the same amount.
13. BILL OF LADING (including a through bill of lading.) <i>Exemptions.</i>	Twenty-five cents.
(a) Bill of lading when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port as defined under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904, or any Ordinance in substitution therefor, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.	<i>N.B.</i> —If a bill of lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.
(b) Bill of lading when executed out of the Protectorate and relating to property to be delivered in the Protectorate.	
14. BOND [as defined by section II (5) of the Ordinance] not being a DEBENTURE (No. 24) and not being otherwise provided for by this Ordinance or by any Rules of Court,— where the amount or value secured does not exceed Rs. 10;	Twelve cents.
where it exceeds Rs. 10 and does not exceed Rs. 50 Ditto 50 ditto ... 100 Ditto 100 ditto ... 200 Ditto 200 ditto ... 300 Ditto 300 ditto ... 400 Ditto 400 ditto ... 500 Ditto 500 ditto ... 600 Ditto 600 ditto ... 700 Ditto 700 ditto ... 800 Ditto 800 ditto ... 900 Ditto 900 ditto ... 1,000	Twenty-five cents. Fifty cents. One rupee. One rupee fifty cents. Two rupees. Two rupees fifty cents. Three rupees. Three rupees fifty cents. Four rupees. Four rupees fifty cents. Five rupees.
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000	Two rupees fifty cents.
<i>See</i> ADMINISTRATION BOND (No. 2), INDEMNITY BOND (No. 30), RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 52), SECURITY BOND (No. 53).	
<i>Exemptions.</i> (a) Bond, when executed by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem; (b) Bond exempted under section 24 of the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same; (c) Bond exempted under section 35 of the Uganda Police Ordinance, 1908, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.	
15. CANCELLATION—Instrument of (including any instrument by which any instrument previously executed is cancelled), if attested and not otherwise provided for. <i>See also</i> RELEASE (No. 51), REVOCATION OF SETTLEMENT (No. 54—B), SURRENDER OF LEASE (No. 57), REVOCATION OF TRUST (No. 60—B).	Five rupees.
16. CERTIFICATE OF SALE (in respect of each property put up as a separate lot and sold) granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil Court or by the Revenue Authority.	
(a) where the purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 10 ...	Twelve cents.
(b) where the purchase-money exceeds Rs. 10 but does not exceed Rs. 25;	Twenty-five cents.
(c) in any other case	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase money only.

Stamp Duties.—continued.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
17. CERTIFICATE OF OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any such company or body. <i>See also</i> LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES (No. 32).	Six cents.
18. CHARTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug-steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer, whether it includes a penalty clause or not.	One rupee.
19. CHEQUE [as defined by section II (7) of the Ordinance] ...	Six cents.
20. COMPOSITION DEED, that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of license, for the benefit of his creditors.	Ten rupees.
21. CONVEYANCE [as defined by section II (9) of the Ordinance] not being a TRANSFER charged or exempted under No. 58,— where the amount or value of the consideration for such conveyance does not exceed Rs. 50.	Fifty cents.
where it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed Rs. 100 Ditto 100 ditto ... 200 Ditto 200 ditto ... 300 Ditto 300 ditto ... 400 Ditto 400 ditto ... 500 Ditto 500 ditto ... 600 Ditto 600 ditto ... 700 Ditto 700 ditto ... 800 Ditto 800 ditto ... 900 Ditto 900 ditto ... 1,000	One rupee. Two rupees. Three rupees. Four rupees. Five rupees. Six rupees. Seven rupees. Eight rupees. Nine rupees. Ten rupees.
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000;	Five rupees.
Provided that in calculating the amount or value of the consideration for a conveyance due regard shall be had to the provisions of section 59 of the Uganda Mining Regulations, 1902, or any law or Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.	
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Conveyance to the Algerian Mission of the White Fathers; St. Joseph's Missionary Society, Mill Hill, London, England; the Church Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, London; or the Native Anglican Church of Uganda; or to any person, Corporation or Company, as Trustee for, or on behalf of any of them the said Mission, Societies, or Church respectively, provided such conveyance is made in pursuance of a Certificate of Claim previously issued by His Majesty's Government, whether the lands comprised therein are lands included in such Certificate of Claim, or have been taken in exchange for lands so included.	
CO-PARTNERSHIP-DEED. <i>See</i> PARTNERSHIP (No. 42).	
22. COPY OR EXTRACT certified to be a true copy or extract by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to court-fees or Registration of Documents or Land Titles—	
(i) if the original was not chargeable with duty or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed one rupee;	Fifty cents.
(ii) in any other case	One rupee.

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
COPY OR EXTRACT.—<i>continued.</i>	
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose. (b) Copy of, or extract from, any register relating to births, baptisms, namings, dedications, marriages, deaths or burials.	
23. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid,—	
(a) if the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one rupee; (b) in any other case	The same duty as is payable on the original. One rupee.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Counterpart or duplicate prepared and executed solely for purposes of filing and record in the Land Office.	
24. DEBENTURE (whether a mortgage debenture or not), being a marketable security transferable by delivery, or by endorsement or by separate instrument of transfer.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the same amount.
<i>Explanation.</i> —The term Debenture includes any interest coupons attached thereto, but the amount of such coupons shall not be included in estimating the duty.	
<i>Exemption.</i>	
A debenture issued by an incorporated company or other body corporate in terms of a registered mortgage-deed, duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder, whereby the company or body borrowing makes over, in whole or in part, their property to trustees for the benefit of the debenture-holders: provided that the debentures so issued are expressed to be issued in terms of the said mortgage-deed.	
<i>See also</i> BOND (No. 14) and SECTION LV of the Ordinance.	
DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST. <i>See</i> TRUST (No. 60).	
25. DELIVERY-ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS , that is to say, any instrument entitling any person thereinnamed, or his assigns or the holder thereof, to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire, or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value twenty rupees.	Six cents.
DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE (No. 6).	
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP. <i>See</i> PARTNERSHIP (No. 42).	
26. DIVORCE—INSTRUMENT OF , that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage.	One rupee
DOWER—Instrument of. <i>See</i> SETTLEMENT (No. 54).	
DUPLICATE. <i>See</i> COUNTERPART (No. 23).	
EQUITABLE MORTGAGE. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE (No. 6).	
27. EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY—Instrument of.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value.
EXTRACT. <i>See</i> COPY (No. 22).	

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
28. FURTHER CHARGE—INSTRUMENT OF, that is to say, any instrument imposing a further charge on mortgaged property,—	
(a) when the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (a) of Article No. 36 (that is, with possession);	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
(b) when such mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (b) of Article No. 36 (that is, without possession)—	
(i) if at the time of execution of the instrument of further charge possession of the property is given, or agreed to be given under such instrument;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the total amount of the charge (including the original mortgage and any further charge already made) less the duty already paid on such original mortgage and further charge.
(ii) if possession is not so given	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
29. GIFT.—INSTRUMENT OF, not being a SETTLEMENT (No. 54) OR WILL OR TRANSFER (No. 58).	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property.
HIRING AGREEMENT or agreement for service. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT (No. 5).	
30. INDEMNITY BOND	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 53) for the same amount.
INSPECTORSHIP-DEED. <i>See</i> COMPOSITION-DEED (No. 20).	
INSURANCE. <i>See</i> POLICY OF INSURANCE (No. 43).	
31. LEASE, including an under-lease or sub-lease and any agreement to let or sub-let,—	
(a) where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered,—	
(i) where the lease purports to be for a term less than one year;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease.
(ii) where the lease purports to be for a term of not less than one year but not more than three years;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.
(iii) where the lease purports to be for a term in excess of three years;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.
(iv) where the lease does not purport to be for any definite term;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.
(v) where the lease purports to be in perpetuity;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to one fifth of the whole amount of rents which would be paid or delivered in respect of the first fifty years of the lease.
(b) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance.

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
31. LEASE— <i>continued.</i>	
(c) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium or advance had been paid or delivered;
	Provided that, in any case when an agreement to lease is stamped with the <i>ad valorem</i> stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed fifty cents.
32. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES in any company or proposed company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company or proposed company.	Six cents.
<i>See also</i> CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT (No. 17).	
33. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorizes another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn.	Six cents.
LETTER OF GUARANTEE. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT (No. 5).	
34. LETTER OF LICENSE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion.	Ten rupees.
35. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY,—	
(a) if accompanied by articles of association under section 37 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate;	Fifteen rupees.
(b) if not so accompanied	Forty rupees.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Memorandum of any association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate.	
36. MORTGAGE-DEED, not being an AGREEMENT TO MORTGAGE (No. 6), MORTGAGE OF A CROP (No. 37), RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 52), or SECURITY BOND (No. 53),—	
(a) when possession of the property or any part of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed to be given;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed.
(b) when at time of execution possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount secured by such deed.
<i>Explanation.</i> —A mortgagor who gives to the mortgagee a power-of-attorney to collect rents or a lease of the property mortgaged or part thereof, is deemed to give possession within the meaning of this article.	
(c) when a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security, is duly stamped—	
for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 1,000 ...	Fifty cents.
and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 1,000.	Fifty cents.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.	

Stamp Duties.—continued.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>37. MORTGAGE OF A CROP, including any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon any mortgage of a crop, where the crop is or is not in existence at the time of the mortgage,—</p> <p>(a) when the loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of the instrument,—</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 200 ...</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and for every Rs. 200 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 200;</p> <p>(b) when the loan is payable more than three months, but not more than eighteen months, from the date of the instrument,—</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 100 ...</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and for every Rs. 100 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 100.</p>	<p>Six cents.</p> <p>Six cents.</p> <p>Twenty-five cents.</p> <p>Twenty-five cents.</p>
<p>38. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation, certificate or entry not being a PROTEST (No. 46), made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office, or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public.</p> <p><i>See also</i> PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE (No. 46).</p>	<p>One rupee.</p>
<p>39. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value twenty rupees.</p>	<p>Six cents.</p>
<p>40. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP ...</p> <p><i>See also</i> PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 47).</p> <p>ORDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF MONEY. <i>See</i> BILL OF EXCHANGE (No. 12).</p>	<p>Fifty cents.</p>
<p>41. PARTITION—Instrument of [as defined by SECTION II (14) of the Ordinance].</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount of the value of the separated share or shares of the property.</p>
<p><i>N.B.</i>—The largest share remaining after the property is partitioned (or if there are two or more shares of equal value and not smaller than any of the other shares, then one of such equal shares) shall be deemed to be that from which the other shares are separated;</p> <p>Provided always that,—</p> <p>(a) when an instrument of partition containing an agreement to divide property in severalty is executed and a partition is effected in pursuance of such agreement, the duty chargeable upon the instrument effecting such partition shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the first instrument, but shall not be less than fifty cents;</p> <p>(b) when a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Civil Court, or an award by an arbitrator directing a partition is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of partition, and an instrument of partition in pursuance of such order or award is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed fifty cents.</p>	
<p>42. PARTNERSHIP,—</p> <p>A. INSTRUMENT OF,—</p> <p>(a) where the capital of the partnership does not exceed Rs. 500.</p> <p>(b) in any other case</p> <p>B.—DISSOLUTION OF</p> <p>PAWN OR PLEDGE,—</p> <p><i>See</i> Agreement relating to deposit of Title Deeds, PAWN OR PLEDGE (No. 6).</p>	<p>Two rupees fifty cents,</p> <p>Ten rupees.</p> <p>Five rupees.</p>

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.	
43. POLICY OF INSURANCE,—		
A.—SEA-INSURANCE (<i>see</i> section VII of the Ordinance).—		
(1) for or upon any voyage,—	If drawn singly.	If drawn in duplicate for each part.
(i.) where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of twelve cents or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy;	Six cents.	Three cents.
(ii.) in any other case, in respect of every full sum of one thousand five hundred rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand five hundred rupees insured by the policy;	Six cents.	Three cents.
(2) for time,—		
in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand rupees insured by the policy,—		
(i.) where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months;	Twelve cents.	Six cents.
(ii.) where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months.	Twenty-five cents.	Twelve cents.
B.—FIRE INSURANCE,—		
(1) in respect of an original policy,—		
(i.) when the sum insured does not exceed Rs. 5,000;	Fifty cents.	
(ii.) in any other case;	One rupee.	
(2) in respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium or any renewal of an original policy.	One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under (No. 49).	
C.—ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE,—		
(a) against railway accident, valid for a single journey only.	Six cents.	
<i>Exemption.</i>		
When issued to a passenger travelling by the third class in any railway.		
(b) in any other case—for the maximum amount which may become payable in the case of any single accident or sickness where such amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000, and also where such amount exceeds Rs. 1,000, for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof.	Twelve cents.	
D.—LIFE INSURANCE OR OTHER INSURANCE NOT SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR, except such a RE-INSURANCE as is described in Division E of this article,—		
for every sum insured not exceeding Rs. 1,000, and also for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof insured in excess of Rs. 1,000,—		
(i.) if drawn singly	Thirty-seven cents.	
(ii.) if drawn in duplicate, for each part	Nineteen cents.	
E.—RE-INSURANCE BY AN INSURANCE COMPANY, which has granted a POLICY OF SEA-INSURANCE OR A POLICY OF FIRE-INSURANCE, with another company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby.	One-quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance but not less than six cents or more than one rupee.	

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
43. POLICY OF INSURANCE.— <i>continued.</i>	
<i>General Exemption.</i>	
Letter of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance ; Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bears the stamp prescribed by this Ordinance for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose, except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.	
44. POWER-OF-ATTORNEY [as defined by section II (21) of the Ordinance], not being a Proxy (No. 48).—	
(a) when executed for the sole purpose of procuring the registration of one or more documents in relation to a single transaction or for admitting execution of one or more such documents ;	Fifty cents.
(b) when authorising one person or more to act in a single transaction other than the case mentioned in clause (a) ;	One rupee.
(c) when authorising not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ;	Five rupees.
(d) when authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ;	Ten rupees.
(e) when given for consideration and authorizing the attorney to sell any immoveable property ;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of the consideration.
(f) in any other case	One rupee for each person authorized.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Power of attorney exempted under section 24 of the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same ;	
(b) Letter of authorization given by a Collector of Poll or other taxes to his representative to receive on his behalf the rebate due to him on taxes sent with such letter of authorization.	
<i>Explanation</i> —For the purposes of this Article more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.	
45. PROMISSORY NOTE [as defined by section II (22) of the Ordinance].	The same duty as a bill of exchange (No. 12) according as it is payable on demand or payable otherwise than on demand, as the case may be.
46. PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public, or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note.	One rupee.
47. PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against the charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such.	One rupee.
<i>See also NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 40).</i>	
48. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one election of the members of a district or local board or of a body of municipal commissioners, or at any one meeting of (a) members of an incorporated company or other body corporate whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable, (b) a local authority, or (c) proprietors, members or contributors to the funds of any institution.	Six cents.

Stamp Duties—continued.

Description of Instrument	Proper Stamp-duty.
49. RECEIPT [as defined by section II (23) of the Ordinance] for any money or other property the amount or value of which exceeds twenty rupees.	Six cents.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Receipt :—	
(a) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, exempted under the proviso to section III of the Ordinance (instruments executed on behalf of the Government) acknowledging the receipt of the consideration-money, therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured ;	
(b) for any payment of money without consideration ;	
(c) given by any officer, seaman, marine or soldier, or his representatives and by any Native Subordinate Officer of Prisons for or on account of any wages, pay or pension, due from the Government or from the Admiralty or Army pay office of the United Kingdom ;	
(d) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker, to be accounted for ;	
Provided that the same is not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of, any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for ;	
Provided also that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of, or in any incorporated company or other body corporate or such proposed or intended company or body or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security.	
(e) exempted under section 24 of the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.	
(f) given by any member of the Police Force in the Protectorate for or on account of any wages, pay or pension due from the Government.	
(g) given by any Native Subordinate Officer of Prisons for or on account of wages, pay or pension due from the Government.	
See also POLICY OF INSURANCE (No.43 B 2).	
50. RECONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY,—	
(a) if the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed Rs. 1,000.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of such consideration.
(b) in any other case	Ten rupees.
51. RELEASE, that is to say, any instrument whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property,—	
(a) if the amount or value of the claim does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount or value.
(b) in any other case	Five rupees.
52. RESPONDENTIA BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the loans secured.
REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST OR SETTLEMENT.	
See SETTLEMENT (No. 54) ; TRUST (No. 60).	

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>53. SECURITY BOND OR MORTGAGE-DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money or other property received by virtue thereof or executed by a surety to secure the due performance of a contract,—</p> <p>(a) When the amount secured does not exceed Rs. 1,000;</p> <p>(b) in any other case</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount secured.</p> <p>Five rupees.</p>
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
<p>Bond or other instrument, when executed,—</p> <p>(a) by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem;</p> <p>(b) executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office or the due accounting for money or other property received by virtue thereof.</p>	
54. SETTLEMENT,—	
A.—INSTRUMENT OF, (including a deed of dower)	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such settlement;</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemption.</i></p> <p>Deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between Muhammadans.</p>	
B.—REVOCATION OF	<p>Provided that, where an agreement to settle is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of settlement, and an instrument of settlement in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed fifty cents.</p> <p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the Instrument of Revocation but not exceeding ten rupees.</p>
<i>See also TRUST (No. 63).</i>	
55. SHARE WARRANTS to bearer issued under the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate.	<p>Three-quarters of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the nominal amount of the shares specified in the warrant.</p>
<i>Exemption.</i>	
<p>Share warrant when issued by a company in pursuance of section thirty of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate, to have effect only upon payment, as composition for that duty of—</p> <p>(a) three-quarters per centum of the whole subscribed capital of the company, or</p> <p>(b) if any company which has paid the said duty or composition in full, subsequently issues an addition to its subscribed capital—three-quarters per centum of the additional capital so issued.</p>	
SCRIP. <i>See</i> CERTIFICATE (No. 17).	

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
56. SHIPPING ORDER for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel.	Six cents.
57. SURRENDER OF LEASE,— (a) when the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed five rupees; (b) in any other case	The duty with which such lease is chargeable. Five rupees.
<i>Exemption.</i> Surrender of lease, when such lease is exempted from duty.	
58. TRANSFER (whether with or without consideration),— (a) of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate; (i) of debentures, being marketable securities, whether the debenture is liable to duty or not; (c) of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance,— (i) if the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed five rupees; (ii) in any other case (d) of any trust-property without consideration from one trustee to another trustee or from a trustee to a beneficiary.	One-quarter of the duty payable on a conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the share. One-quarter of the duty payable on a conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the face amount of the debenture. The duty with which such bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable. Five rupees. Five rupees or such smaller amount as may be chargeable under clauses (a) to (c) of this article.
<i>Exemptions</i> (a) Transfer to the person or persons to whom in the first instance they should have been granted of Final Certificates of Title to Land where such Final Certificates have been granted in error to the wrong person by the Registrar of Titles. (b) Transfers by endorsement— (i) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note; (ii) of a bill of lading, delivery order, warrant for goods, or other mercantile document of title to goods; (iii) of a policy of insurance;	
59. TRANSFER OF LEASE by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the consideration for the transfer.
60. TRUST— A.—DECLARATION OF—of, or concerning, any property when made by any writing not being a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding fifteen rupees.

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>B.—REVOCATION—of, or concerning, any property when made by any instrument other than a WILL.</p> <p><i>See also</i> SETTLEMENT (No. 54).</p> <p>VALUATION. <i>See</i> APPRAISEMENT (No. 8).</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding ten rupees.</p>
<p>61. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be.</p>	<p>Twenty-five cents.</p>

SCHEDULES OF THE FEES

RECEIVED BY THE SEVERAL OFFICERS IN THE
RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

Weights and Measures.

(Under the *Weights and Measures Rules, 1914.*)*

For stamping, marking and verifying weights and measures :—							Rs. Cts.
Each measure of length (including sub-divisions)	....	...	...	...	...	...	0 10
WEIGHT (AVOIRDUPOIS.)							
56 lbs.	each weight	...	...	...	...	...	0 50
28 "	" "	...	...	...	...	...	0 40
14 " or 7 lbs.	" "	...	...	...	...	...	0 20
Any other weight	" "	...	...	...	...	...	0 10
CAPACITY.							
1 bushel	each measure	....	...	...	...	...	0 50
$\frac{1}{2}$ " or 1 peck	" "	....	....	....	....	....	0 40
1 gallon or $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon	" "	....	....	....	....	....	0 20
Any other measure	" "	....	....	....	....	....	0 10
WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS.							
For each machine constructed to weigh :—							
1 lb. or under	....	....	....	....	....	....	0 10
Over 1 lb. and not exceeding 14 lbs.	....	....	....	....	....	....	0 20
" 14 lbs.	" "	56 "	....	....	....	....	0 40
" 56 "	" "	1 cwt.	....	....	....	....	0 50
" 1 cwt.	" "	5 "	....	....	....	....	1 00
" 5 "	" "	1 ton	....	....	....	....	2 00
" 1 ton	....	....	....	....	....	....	5 00
CERTIFICATES.							
For each certificate	....	....	....	....	....	....	1 00
ATTENDANCE.							
For attendance, by request, at any premises (in addition to the above)	....	....	....	....	....	....	1 00

The Inspector and every Deputy Inspector who stamps, marks or verifies any weight, measure or weighing instrument shall be entitled to receive a sum equal to one half of the fees received by him, and the Inspector shall, in addition, be entitled to receive a sum equal to one quarter of the total fees.

* The operation of these Rules is postponed for the present.

ABSTRACT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

REVENUE.				EXPENDITURE.			
£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
Balance on 1st April, 1918	...	...	...	62,667	3	8	
1. Customs	84,148	12	11				
2. Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified...	212,680	9	3				
3. Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services and Reimbursements-in-aid	34,669	15	9				
4. Government Railways	9,542	14	7				
5. Rents of Government Property	12,998	7	1				
6. Interest	1,976	0	5				
7. Miscellaneous Receipts	5,633	0	0				
8. Post Office	...	...	...	
TOTAL REVENUE				350,889	0	0	
9. Land Sales	260	13	4				
The Uganda Cotton Development Fund	685	2	0				
TOTAL INCLUDING BALANCES				414,701	19	0	
Advances	8,192	8	5				
Deposits	48,309	3	8				
Suspense... { War Expenses, Protectorate Charges £ 170,249 16 8 } { Sundry Accounts £ 423,627 5 10 }	593,978	10	4				
Drafts	48,105	5	5				
Unallocated Stores—Public Works	11,105	13	0				
Unallocated Stores—Telegraphs	1,433	7	7				
Unallocated Stores—Prisons	8,134	9	11				
Imprests	8,079	8	9				
Trust Investments	5	2	0				
Trade Goods	7	7	3				
Advances to Planters against Coffee	226	4	5				
TOTAL				1,319,839	17	8	
Balance on 1st April, 1918	...	...	...	62,667	3	8	
1. Customs	84,148	12	11				
2. Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified...	212,680	9	3				
3. Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services and Reimbursements-in-aid	34,669	15	9				
4. Government Railways	9,542	14	7				
5. Rents of Government Property	12,998	7	1				
6. Interest	1,976	0	5				
7. Miscellaneous Receipts	5,633	0	0				
8. Post Office	...	...	...	
TOTAL REVENUE				350,889	0	0	
9. Land Sales	260	13	4				
The Uganda Cotton Development Fund	685	2	0				
TOTAL INCLUDING BALANCES				414,701	19	0	
Advances	8,192	8	5				
Deposits	48,309	3	8				
Suspense... { War Expenses, Protectorate Charges £ 170,249 16 8 } { Sundry Accounts £ 423,627 5 10 }	593,978	10	4				
Drafts	48,105	5	5				
Unallocated Stores—Public Works	11,105	13	0				
Unallocated Stores—Telegraphs	1,433	7	7				
Unallocated Stores—Prisons	8,134	9	11				
Imprests	8,079	8	9				
Trust Investments	5	2	0				
Trade Goods	7	7	3				
Advances to Planters against Coffee	226	4	5				
TOTAL				1,319,839	17	8	

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE.

Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the Year 1918-1919.			Amount collected in the Year 1917-1918.			Increase.			Decrease.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 1. CUSTOMS.												
Contribution by East Africa Protectorate...	84,148	12	11	79,063	14	9	5,084	18	2	—		
No. 2. LICENCES, EXCISE AND INTERNAL REVENUE NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED.												
Court Fines	1,160	2	5	494	19	6	665	2	11	—		
Fines, Other Departments	301	16	10	363	0	4	—			61	3	6
Game Licences	1,437	0	0	1,792	0	0	—			355	0	0
Gun Licences	322	6	0	308	13	4	13	12	8	—		
Licences to Purchase Raw Cotton	5,795	0	0	2,890	0	0	2,905	0	0	—		
Liquor Licences	700	8	8	742	9	8	—			42	1	0
Miscellaneous Licences	201	7	4	195	7	4	6	0	0	—		
Motor Licences	189	13	4	188	3	4	1	10	0	—		
Poll Taxes	195,704	13	4	193,676	16	0	2,027	17	4	—		
Stamp Duties (various Revenue Services)	3,799	15	4	2,946	2	2	853	13	2	—		
Produce Dealers Licences	135	10	0	—			135	10	0	—		
Trading Licences	2,884	8	0	2,399	10	0	484	18	0	—		
Theatre Licences	48	8	0	—			48	8	0	—		
No. 3. FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, PAY- MENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES AND REIMBURSEMENTS-IN-AID.												
Adjudication Fees (Stamp Ordinance) ...	1	0	8	—			1	0	8	—		
Branding Fees	4	6	8	2	13	4	1	13	4	—		
Court Fees	3,424	6	7	1,363	11	10	2,060	14	9	—		
Forestry Fees	730	17	11	823	1	9	—			92	3	10
Gazette and Printing Office Receipts ...	99	8	3	88	17	7	10	10	8	—		
Hospital Receipts	243	8	9	127	13	3	115	15	6	—		
Inoculation of Cattle Fees	1,663	0	8	295	11	4	1,367	9	4	—		
Land Survey Fees (Estates under the Uganda Agreement)	403	16	11	226	19	5	176	17	6	—		
Land Survey Fees—Other	546	8	6	649	0	1	—			102	11	7
Lumber Works Receipts	317	2	3	393	15	11	—			76	13	8
Marriage, Birth and Death Fees	200	17	4	217	4	0	—			16	6	8
Miscellaneous Fees	419	12	3	274	8	8	145	3	7	—		
Municipal Receipts	3,700	14	10	3,589	2	1	111	12	9	—		
Percentage on Government House Furniture	21	11	7	31	11	1	—			9	19	6
Permit to Export Cattle Fees	301	4	0	26	13	4	274	10	8	—		
Preparation of Deeds	372	16	8	334	12	3	38	4	5	—		
Prison Industries—Fuel Cutting, Carpentering, &c.	2	5	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	—		
Public Warehouse Fees	20	1	11	35	10	11	—			15	9	0
Receipts for Escorts, &c.	148	9	4	132	12	4	15	17	0	—		
Registration of Bicycles	1,070	18	8	433	18	8	637	0	0	—		
Registration of Medical Practitioners ...	—			—			—			—		
Registration of Native Labourers	200	4	0	175	9	4	24	14	8	—		
Registration of Vessels Fees....	26	0	0	25	3	4	0	16	8	—		
Registration of Documents Fees	40	8	0	40	5	4	0	2	8	—		
Registration of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Fees	154	6	8	17	17	4	136	9	4	—		
Registration of Titles Fees	173	17	3	150	3	8	23	13	7	—		
Registration of Companies Fees	2	13	4	3	0	0	—			0	6	8
Sale of Crops, Plants, Seeds, &c. :—												
Agricultural Department	544	10	3	575	17	5	—			31	7	2
Forestry Department	—			0	2	8	—			0	2	8
Sale of Township Mark Stones	29	9	4	15	14	8	13	14	8	—		
Stores Issued on Payment	594	17	11	683	11	6	—			88	13	7
Traders Pass Fees	129	3	0	165	18	4	—			36	15	4
Transport Services :—												
Motor	5,279	15	5	4,475	4	10	804	10	7	—		
Porter and Bullock	171	1	4	194	1	0	—			22	19	8
Albert Marine	3,631	0	6	2,261	3	0	1,369	17	6	—		
Weights and Measures Fees	—			—			—			—		

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE.

Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.				Amount collected in the Year 1918-1919.			Amount collected in the Year 1917-1918.			Increase.			Decrease.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 4. GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.															
Busoga Railway and Marine ...				—			—			—			—		
Kampala-Port Bell Railway ...				—			—			—			—		
No. 5. RENTS OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.															
Land Rents				8,623	0	1	7,695	13	11	927	6	2	—		
Forest Rents				577	16	7	305	13	2	272	3	5	—		
Salt Deposits				178	15	0	172	5	0	6	10	0	—		
House Rents				144	3	7	62	8	0	81	15	7	—		
Water Rights				18	19	4	21	13	9	—			2	14	5
No. 6. INTEREST.															
Home Investments				1,155	3	10	1,576	8	10	—			421	5	0
Local Investments				2,526	13	8	1,172	14	6	1,353	19	2	—		
Savings Bank				309	14	2	302	12	7	7	1	7	—		
Exchange or Commission on Remittances				8,946	15	5	1,280	6	2	7,666	9	3	—		
No. 7. MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.															
Political Fines and Receipts from															
Expeditions				36	14	7	703	13	8	—			666	19	1
Sale of Old Stores, &c.				473	19	8	300	14	2	173	5	6	—		
Sale of Found and Contraband Ivory ...				—			4,376	14	2	—			4,376	14	2
Sale of Contraband (other than Ivory) ...				0	16	11	—			0	16	11	—		
Sundries				324	14	8	308	16	3	15	18	5	—		
Sale of Building at Umpumu				400	0	0	—			400	0	0	—		
Unclaimed Deposits				39	14	7	31	13	10	8	0	9	—		
Road and Wharfage Dues, Import and															
Export Duties				—			209	1	0	—			209	1	0
Profit on Unallocated Stores :—															
Public Works				—			13	16	10	—			13	16	10
No. 8. POST OFFICE															
				5,633	0	0	3,900	0	0	1,733	0	0	—		
No. 9. LAND SALES															
				260	13	4	1,040	4	5	—			779	11	1
THE UGANDA COTTON DEVELOPMENT FUND															
				685	2	0	—			685	2	0	—		
Total ... £				351,834	15	4	326,366	1	11	32,890	8	10	7,421	15	5

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE.

Heads of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure for year 1918-1919.			Expenditure for year 1917-1918.			Increase.			Decrease.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Charges on Account of Public Debt ...	7,227	5	7	7,087	16	11	139	8	8	—	—	—
2. Pensions and Gratuities ...	6,673	16	2	3,919	14	9	2,754	1	5	—	—	—
3. The Governor	4,148	19	11	2,628	2	7	1,520	17	4	—	—	—
4. The Secretariat	4,036	5	4	4,032	16	3	3	9	1	—	—	—
5. The Provincial Administration ...	29,399	14	5	29,048	18	6	350	15	11	—	—	—
6. Native Affairs	30,256	17	10	30,337	10	8	—	—	—	80	12	10
7. Treasury and Savings Bank ...	5,697	11	7	5,956	11	0	—	—	—	258	19	5
8. Audit Department	2,140	10	3	2,177	19	11	—	—	—	37	9	8
9. Legal Department	5,854	8	9	5,541	5	4	313	3	5	—	—	—
10. Police ...	22,979	11	3	22,464	14	1	514	17	2	—	—	—
11. Prisons ...	5,890	2	4	3,645	10	11	2,244	11	5	—	—	—
12. Medical Department ...	21,203	3	4	22,273	17	0	—	—	—	1,070	13	8
13. Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	9,162	7	5	5,595	17	7	3,566	9	10	—	—	—
14. Education ...	2,100	0	0	1,250	0	0	850	0	0	—	—	—
15. Transport ...	21,863	13	3	17,500	4	11	4,363	8	4	—	—	—
16. Albert Marine Transport Service ...	3,405	4	6	3,521	9	7	—	—	—	116	5	1
17. Coast Agency	742	13	6	803	16	6	—	—	—	61	3	0
18. Military Expenditure	39,186	17	4	39,496	14	5	—	—	—	309	17	1
19. Miscellaneous Services ...	2,963	13	1	1,381	4	0	1,582	9	1	—	—	—
20. Post Office and Telegraphs ...	10,047	16	10	10,777	15	3	—	—	—	729	18	5
21. Agricultural Department ...	11,952	12	2	10,039	3	3	1,913	8	11	—	—	—
22. Forestry Department ...	2,004	14	8	1,969	6	1	35	8	7	—	—	—
23. Printing, Stationery and <i>Official Gazette</i> ...	4,666	4	5	3,437	17	2	1,228	7	3	—	—	—
24. Municipal Expenditure ...	9,995	6	0	9,024	9	10	970	16	2	—	—	—
25. Exchange	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26. Land and Survey Department ...	8,840	10	1	8,900	3	4	—	—	—	59	13	3
27. Government Timber Supply ...	2,088	2	11	1,205	10	1	882	12	10	—	—	—
28. Public Works Department ...	11,713	7	8	10,446	8	4	1,266	19	4	—	—	—
29. Public Works Annually Recurrent Expenditure ...	10,955	14	1	10,239	13	9	716	0	4	—	—	—
30. Public Works Extraordinary ...	6,224	7	5	3,852	0	2	2,372	7	3	—	—	—
Geological Department...	354	7	0	—	—	—	354	7	0	—	—	—
Civil Service War Bonus ...	8,716	16	9	—	—	—	8,716	16	9	—	—	—
Famine Relief, Bwamba ...	95	13	4	—	—	—	95	13	4	—	—	—
Government Railways....	11,103	7	11	6,817	6	9	4,286	1	2	—	—	—
Customs Department	—	—	—	15	0	0	—	—	—	15	0	0
£	323,691	17	1	285,388	18	11	41,042	10	7	2,739	12	5
LOAN EXPENDITURE :—												
Busoga Railway Construction ...	1,894	19	3	1,440	19	7	453	19	8	—	—	—
Kampala-Port Bell Railway Construction	—	—	—	133	17	11	—	—	—	133	17	11
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	2,067	7	7	4,519	16	4	—	—	—	2,452	8	9
Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915) ...	3,318	15	3	1,429	11	5	1,889	3	10	—	—	—
Total ... £	330,972	19	2	292,913	4	2	43,385	14	1	5,325	19	1

RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE

WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1918-19.			1917-18.		
	a. Personal Emoluments.	b. Other Charges.	TOTAL.	a. Personal Emoluments.	b. Other Charges.	TOTAL.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Charges on Account of Public Debt ..	—	7,227 5 7	7,227 5 7	—	7,087 16 11	7,087 16 11
2. Pensions and Gratuities ..	—	6,673 16 2	6,673 16 2	—	3,919 14 9	3,919 14 9
3. The Governor ..	3,425 18 7	723 1 4	4,148 19 11	1,988 4 7	639 18 0	2,628 2 7
4. The Secretariat ..	3,651 18 10	384 6 6	4,036 5 4	3,589 5 9	443 10 6	4,032 16 3
5. The Provincial Administration ..	27,009 16 4	2,389 18 1	29,399 14 5	26,645 3 0	2,403 15 6	29,048 18 6
6. Native Affairs ..	13,310 13 7	16,946 4 3	30,256 17 10	13,197 7 8	17,140 3 0	30,337 10 8
7. Treasury and Savings Bank ..	5,164 13 3	532 18 4	5,697 11 7	5,295 16 6	660 14 6	5,956 11 0
8. Audit Department ..	1,842 18 0	297 12 3	2,140 10 3	1,868 3 6	309 16 5	2,177 19 11
9. Legal Department ..	5,243 3 8	611 5 1	5,854 8 9	4,861 11 10	679 13 6	5,541 5 4
10. Police ..	19,107 5 6	3,872 5 9	22,979 11 3	17,278 7 8	5,186 6 5	22,464 14 1
11. Prisons ..	2,234 1 10	3,656 0 6	5,890 2 4	1,909 12 10	1,735 18 1	3,645 10 11
12. Medical Department ..	15,812 11 4	5,390 12 0	21,203 3 4	16,670 0 5	5,603 16 7	22,273 17 0
13. Hospitals and Dispensaries ..	4,021 7 4	5,141 0 1	9,162 7 5	3,713 0 10	1,882 16 9	5,595 17 7
14. Education ..	—	2,100 0 0	2,100 0 0	—	1,250 0 0	1,250 0 0
15. Transport ..	5,043 8 5	16,820 4 10	21,863 13 3	4,172 1 11	13,328 3 0	17,500 4 11
16. Albert Marine Transport Service ..	1,863 10 8	1,541 13 10	3,405 4 6	2,044 3 1	1,477 6 6	3,521 9 7
17. Coast Agency ..	388 7 3	354 6 3	742 13 6	383 13 3	420 2 10	803 16 6
18. Military Expenditure ..	—	39,186 17 4	39,186 17 4	—	39,496 14 5	39,496 14 5
19. Miscellaneous Services ..	72 0 0	2,891 13 1	2,963 13 1	—	1,381 4 0	1,381 4 0
20. Post Office and Telegraphs ..	2,963 18 10	7,083 18 0	10,047 16 10	3,286 6 6	7,491 8 9	10,777 15 3
21. Agricultural Department ..	7,230 12 0	4,722 0 2	11,952 12 2	7,230 2 6	2,809 0 9	10,039 3 3
22. Forestry Department ..	1,316 9 7	688 5 1	2,004 14 8	1,118 18 3	850 7 10	1,969 6 1
23. Printing, Stationery and <i>Official Gazette</i> ..	1,965 10 4	2,703 14 1	4,666 4 5	1,853 15 2	1,584 2 0	3,437 17 2
24. Municipal Expenditure ..	1,135 3 8	8,860 2 4	9,995 6 0	1,017 2 7	8,007 7 3	9,024 9 10
25. Exchange ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
26. Land and Survey Department ..	8,057 8 2	783 1 11	8,840 10 1	8,235 9 2	664 14 2	8,900 3 4
27. Government Timber Supply ..	1,418 16 2	669 6 9	2,088 2 11	573 16 2	631 13 11	1,205 10 1
28. Public Works Department ..	10,530 4 9	1,183 2 11	11,713 7 8	9,660 18 11	785 9 5	10,446 8 4
29. do. Annually Recurrent Expenditure ..	—	10,955 14 1	10,955 14 1	—	10,239 13 9	10,239 13 9
30. do. Extraordinary ..	—	6,224 7 5	6,224 7 5	—	3,852 0 2	3,852 0 2
Geological Department ..	66 10 0	287 17 0	354 7 0	—	—	—
Civil Service War Bonus ..	—	8,716 16 9	8,716 16 9	—	—	—
Famine Relief, Bwamba ..	—	95 13 4	95 13 4	—	—	—
Government Railways ..	—	11,103 7 11	11,103 7 11	—	6,817 6 9	6,817 6 9
Customs Department ..	—	5,633 0 0	5,633 0 0	15 0 0	—	15 0 0
Total £ ..	142,895 8 10	193,710 10 4	336,605 19 2	137,080 3 0	155,832 19 2	292,913 4 2
Busoga Railway Construction ..	—	1,894 19 3	1,894 19 3	—	1,440 19 7	1,440 19 7
Kampala-Port Bell Railway Construction ..	—	—	—	—	133 17 11	133 17 11
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ..	19 0 9	2,048 6 10	2,067 7 7	472 2 6	4,047 13 10	4,519 16 4
Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915) ..	—	3,318 15 3	3,318 15 3	—	1,429 11 5	1,429 11 5

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1919.

ASSETS.				LIABILITIES.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Advances	1,651	14	7	Deposits	94,224	0	11
Suspense—Sundry Accounts ...	22,075	4	2	Drafts	1,011	14	4
Suspense—War Expenses—Protectorate Charges	57,588	11	8	Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—			
Cash	65,719	2	5	Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate	167,370	2	4
Investments	87,454	0	8	Loan Funds,—Unexpended Balances:—			
Imprests	9	1	4	Busoga Railway Construction	553	11	3
Unallocated Stores—Public Works ...	18,877	4	0	Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	8,097	19	2
Unallocated Stores—Telegraphs ...	2,950	9	7	Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction...	698	5	6
Unallocated Stores—Prisons ...	1,782	13	11	Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915) ... ..	...	...	...
Trade Goods	59	14	8		9,349	15	11
Trust Investments	8,925	12	7	Less amount overspent on first instalment of £5,160 received under Imperial Loans Ordinance, 1915, which is being met in the first instance from Surplus Balances	3,984	14	1
Advances to Planters Against Coffee ...	877	9	10		172,735	4	2
					5,365	1	10
					267,970	19	5
	£				£		
	267,970	19	5		267,970	19	5

PUBLIC DEBT.

Amount of Original Debt.	Amount Repaid.		Amount Outstanding at end of year under review.		TOTAL AMOUNTS PAID INTO SINKING FUND.			To whom Due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what cause.	State provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	REMARKS.
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	Repayments.	Interest.	Total.					
£ 170,000	11,135	5 1	158,864	14 11	£ 10,200	0 0	£ 11,135	5 1	3½%	1910-1911 120,000 1911-1912 50,000 <u>170,000</u>	A Sinking Fund at the rate of 1% per annum from 1st April, 1913.	
32,900	5,824	3 5	31,367	1 7	5,625	0 0	5,824	3 5	3½%	For the construction of a line of Railway from Jinja to Namasagali in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate.		
92,100			87,808	15 0								
125,000			119,175	16 7								
5,160	269	11 1	4,890	8 11	269	11 1	269	11 1	4%	1914-1915 For Road Construction of Capital Works, Busoga Railway Marine.	Thirty seven Annuity Payments of Principal and Interest combined commencing 28th March, 1919. Imperial Loans Ordinance (1916) under the authority of East Africa Protectorate (Loans) Act, 1914.	Part of a Loan of £929,000 to be appropriated and applied as under :— £ Capital Works, Busoga Railway and Marine .. 43,860 Kampala-Mitiana Railway .. 168,150 Lake Albert Marine :— New Steamer and Buildings 26,000 Roads 40,000 Allowance to cover the payments of 3 years' Interest out of Capital .. 36,000 <u>£929,000</u>
45,000	45,000	0 0	Nil		45,000	0 0	45,000	0 0	5%	1915-1916 To meet War Expenses.		
345,000	62,228	19 7	282,931	0 5	61,094	11 1	62,228	19 7				

RETURN OF ALL MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS AND ANY OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE PROTECTORATE.

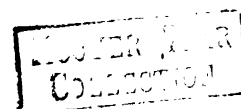
Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue.— If rates, amount and on what class of property (moveable or immovable).	Amount of Assessment on annual or capital value of property.	Total Revenue including all sources.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualification of Electors, and number registered.	Governing Body (Names of and mode of appointment).
Local Sanitary Boards at Entebbe, Kampala, Port Bell, Kibanga, Masaka, Bukakata, Jinja, Iganga, Kaliro, Kamuli, Namasagali, Mbulamuti, Mjanji, Mbale, Pallisa, Budaka, Nagongera, Gogonia, Soroti, Kumi, Ngora, Aguu, Bugondo, Lira, Katakwi, Kabiramaido, Atura, Fort Portal, Mbarara, Masindi, Masindi Port, Hoima, Butiaba, Gulu, Kitgum, Bombo.	The Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1908, and The Township Rules, 1916.	To ascertain and take steps for the abatement of existing nuisances and to enforce the powers vested in the Local Sanitary Boards relating to public health so as to secure the proper sanitary condition of all premises, streets and drains within the Townships.							District Commissioner — President. Medical Officer } Members. Executive or } Asst. Engineer } Also Treasury Officers at Kampala and Jinja.
The Plant Pests Board.	Plant Pests Ordinance, 1912, and Plant Pests (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.	To institute measures for the prevention, arrest or eradication of insects, parasitic plants or fungi declared to be pests under the Ordinance.							Director of Agriculture—Chairman. Government Entomologist. Two to five other members appointed by the Governor for a term of 3 years (but eligible to re-appointment on the expiry of that period) at least two of whom shall be persons recommended by the Uganda Planters' Association.
The Uganda Chamber of Commerce.		To protect and promote the interests of the Members, by collecting information, representing and removing as far as possible all grievances, keeping the Chamber <i>au courant</i> with matters both within and outside the Uganda Protectorate and arbitrating between parties willing to abide by the decision of the Chamber. To foster the planting industry in Uganda.	Members' Subscriptions.	Varies according to the number of members.	No definite amount.	Nil.	Qualified Traders of Uganda and Gentlemen distinguished for Public Services or eminent in Commerce or Manufactures. Total membership 32.	Vice-President. Committee elected by ballot each year. Permanent salaried Secretary and Treasurer.	
The Uganda Planters' Association.			Members' Subscriptions.	Varies according to membership.	Not fixed.	Nil.	Full members. Persons or Firms <i>bond fide</i> interested in planting in Uganda. Honorary members. Government Officials or others whose connection with the Association may be advantageous. 44 members.	President. Vice-President. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer from District Branch Associations forming a Central Committee; elected annually.	
The Uganda Cotton Ginners' Association.		To promote, defend and develop the cotton producing resources of Uganda and East Africa. To further the general welfare of the Cotton industry, and to give security to the grower. To represent to Government the general consensus of ginners' opinion on legislation and matters of policy and to co-operate with Government on proposed legislation affecting the Cotton industry.	Members' Subscriptions.	Varies according to membership.	No definite amount.	Nil.	Persons or Firms <i>bond fide</i> interested in ginning Cotton.	President. Vice-President. Committee. Secretary	

PUBLIC WORKS.

RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, &c., NOT
OF A MILITARY NATURE, WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR. -

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Funds from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of expenditure to date.	Remarks
		£					£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
KAMPALA.									
Permanent Police Barracks ...	Construction	865	P. W. Grant	P. W. Grant	July, 1918	Unfinished	—	784 0 0	
JINJA.									
One 2nd Class House ...	Construction	600	P. W. Grant	P. W. Grant	October, 1918	Unfinished	—	596 0 0	
Market (Part of) ...	..	500	..	..	Dec., 1918	..	—	496 0 0	
MBALE.									
Extension of Prison ...	Construction	360	P. W. Grant	P. W. Grant	January, 1919	Unfinished	—	199 0 0	
FORT PORTAL.									
Collectorate ...	Construction	600	P. W. Grant	P. W. Grant	August, 1918	Unfinished	—	600 0 0	
BUTIABA.									
Temporary Pier and Buildings ...	Construction	750	Special Warrant	Surplus Balances	Sept., 1918	Unfinished	—	301 0 0	
PETTY WORKS	Construction	3,773	P. W. Grant and Special Warrants	P. W. Grant	April, 1918	Finished	2,904 18 2	—	

LEGISLATION.



SCHEDULE OF ALL THE LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.,
which have been promulgated in the Protectorate during the year.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
ORDINANCES.		
15th April, 1918 ..	No. 4. The Cotton (War Prices Amendment) Ordinance, 1918	
31st May, 1918 ..	No. 5. The Administrator-General's Ordinance, 1918	
15th July, 1918 ..	No. 6. The Registration Ordinance, 1918	
15th July, 1918 ..	No. 7. The Customs (Amalgamation) Ordinance, 1918	
16th September, 1918 ..	No. 8. The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1918	
30th September, 1918 ..	No. 9. The Illiterates Protection Ordinance, 1918	
30th September, 1918 ..	No. 10. The Registration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1918	
15th October, 1918 ..	No. 11. The Registration of Business Names Ordinance, 1918	
15th October, 1918 ..	No. 12. The King's African Rifles (Amendment) Ordinance, 1918	
31st October, 1918 ..	No. 13. The Commissions of Inquiry (Amendment) Ordinance, 1918	
30th November, 1918 ..	No. 14. The Cotton (War Prices) Repeal Ordinance, 1918	
16th December, 1918 ..	No. 15. The Administrator-General's (Amendment) Ordinance, 1918	
15th January, 1919 ..	No. 1. The Cotton (Tax) Ordinance, 1919	
15th January, 1919 ..	No. 2. The Masters and Servants (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919	
27th January, 1919 ..	No. 3. The Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance, 1919	
31st January, 1919 ..	No. 4. The King's African Rifles (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919	
28th February, 1919 ..	No. 5. The Arms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919	
26th February, 1919 ..	No. 6. The Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919	
28th February, 1919 ..	No. 7. The Cotton (Tax) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919	
28th February, 1919 ..	No. 8. The Compulsory Service Repeal Ordinance, 1919	
28th February, 1919 ..	No. 9. The General Indemnity Ordinance, 1919	
15th March, 1919 ..	No. 10. The Famine Relief Ordinance, 1919	
27th March, 1919 ..	No. 11. The Uganda Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919	
27th March, 1919 ..	No. 12. The Stamp (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919	
NATIVE LAW (Buganda).		
15th June, 1918 ..	The Adultery and Fornication Law, 1917.	
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.		
10th April, 1918 ..	Proclamation. Declaring the Boundary of Bombo Cantonment under the Uganda Cantonment Ordinance, 1908, and the Uganda Cantonment (Amendment) Ordinance, 1909	
10th April, 1918 ..	Rules. The Theatre Rules, 1918, under the Stage Plays and Cinematograph Exhibitions Ordinance, 1912	
24th April, 1918 ..	Rules of Court. The Court Fees Rules, 1918, under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902	
29th April, 1918 ..	Proclamation. Amending the Proclamation dated 27th October, 1917, establishing Native Courts in Buganda under the Uganda Agreement, 1900, the Uganda Agreement (Judicial), 1905, and the Courts Ordinance, 1911	
4th May, 1918 ..	Proclamation, Courts. Further amending the Schedule to the Proclamation of the 14th June, 1916, as amended by that of 14th June, 1917, and 27th July, 1917, establishing Native Courts in the District of Mbarara under the Courts Ordinance, 1911	
13th May, 1918 ..	Notice, Game. Notifying that the Proclamation dated the 13th June, 1914, shall apply to the county of Bwekula in Buganda under the Game Ordinance, 1913	
14th May, 1918 ..	Proclamation. Applying the East Africa and Uganda (Currency) Order, 1918, and making Rupee Notes the equivalent of the standard coin.	
14th May, 1918 ..	Proclamation, Courts. Substituting the Schedule of Native Courts in the Lira District for the Schedule to the Proclamation of the 9th December, 1915, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911, and cancelling Proclamation of the 25th April, 1917	
29th May, 1918 ..	Proclamation, Game. Removing Antelope and Warthog from the Third Schedule to the Game Ordinance, 1913, in certain districts, under the said Ordinance	
28th May, 1918 ..	Rules. The Factory Rules, 1918, under the Prevention of Diseases (Cotton and Other Trades) Ordinance, 1916	
28th May, 1918 ..	Rules. The Stamp (No. 2) Rules, 1918, under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915	
12th June, 1918 ..	Rules. The Township (Amendment No. 2) Rules, 1918, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903	
14th June, 1918 ..	Proclamation. Exempting dealers in cotton and other local produce from the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1912, and varying the Proclamation of the 10th May, 1913	
12th July, 1918 ..	Rules. The Liquor Rules, 1918, under the Liquor Ordinance, 1916	
12th July, 1918 ..	Rules. The Theatre (No. 2) Rules, 1918, under the Stage Plays and Cinematograph Exhibitions Ordinance, 1912	
12th July, 1918 ..	Rules. The Bicycle Rules, 1918, under the Bicycles Ordinance, 1913	
30th July, 1918 ..	Proclamation. Amending the Schedule to the Proclamation dated 18th February, 1913, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913	
7th August, 1918 ..	Order, Courts. Magistrates in Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja Districts not to try offences punishable by death or transportation for life. Orders of 28th February, 1912, and 24th April, 1916, cancelled under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c. —continued.		
8th August, 1918	Proclamation, Game. Removing Antelope and Warthog from the third Schedule to the Game Ordinance, 1913, in certain districts under the above Ordinance.	
9th August, 1918	Rules. The Diseases of Animals Rules, 1918, under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1917	
12th August, 1918	Rules. The Theatre (No. 3) Rules, 1918, under the Stage Plays and Cinematograph Exhibitions Ordinance, 1912	
13th August, 1918	Order. Prescribing the method of cancellation of adhesive stamps on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915	
13th August, 1918	Proclamation, Courts. Amending the Busoga Native Courts Proclamation, 1918, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911	
22nd August, 1918	Proclamation, Courts. Further amending the Busoga Native Courts Proclamation, 1918, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911	
10th September, 1918	Notice. Prohibiting the use of carriages weighing more than one ton on unmetalled roads and more than two tons on certain roads without permission under the Road Ordinance, 1912	
10th September, 1918	Notice. Prohibiting the use of motor cars weighing more than one ton on unmetalled roads and more than two tons on certain roads without permission under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910	
20th September, 1918	Rules. The Produce Dealers' (No. 2) Rules, 1918, under the Produce Protection Ordinances, 1913 and 1918	
14th October, 1918	Proclamation, Courts. Amending the Schedule to the Proclamation dated 29th October, 1915, establishing Native Courts in the District of Kabale under the Courts Ordinance, 1911	
19th October, 1918	Order. Amending the Schedule to the Illiterates' Protection Ordinance, 1918	
19th October, 1918	Notice. Extending the provisions of Rule 24 of the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1917, to the Toro District, under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1917	
22nd October, 1918	Rules. The Liquor (No. 2) Rules, 1918, and repealing the Liquor (Amendment) Rules, 1916, and the Liquor (No. 3) Rules, 1917, under the Liquor Ordinance, 1916	
29th October, 1918	Rules of Court. The Court Fees (No. 2) Rules, 1918, under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902	
30th October, 1918	Order. Exempting from payment of stamp duty affidavits made for use before any Commission appointed under the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1914, under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915	
23rd November, 1918	Rules. The Patents, Designs and Trade Marks (Amendment) Rules, 1918, under the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1912	
27th November, 1918	Rules. The Uganda Cotton Rules, 1918, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1903, and the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910	
28th November, 1918	Notice. Exempting cotton markets from payment of Fees under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902	
14th December, 1918	Proclamation. Cancelling the first schedule to the Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914, and the Proclamation dated the 24th January, 1917, and substituting a new Schedule.	
30th December, 1918	Rules. The Sleeping Sickness (Amendment) Rules, 1918, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913	
18th January, 1919	Notice. Transferring the Counties of Bugwe and Samia from the Busoga District to the Bukedi District.	
22nd January, 1919	Notice. Extending the provisions of Rule 24 of the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1917, to the Masaka District under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1917	
27th January, 1919	Rules. The Road (Lights on Carriages) Rules, 1919, under the Road Ordinance, 1912, and the Road (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914	
30th January, 1919	Rules. The Theatre Rules, 1919, under the Stage Plays and Cinematograph Exhibitions Ordinance, 1912	
6th February, 1919	Rules of Court. The Non-Native Poll Tax (Costs) Rules, 1919, under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902	
13th February, 1919	Notice. Appointing a Central Town Planning Board	
13th February, 1919	Rules. The Non-Native Poll Tax Rules, 1919, under the Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance 1919	
13th February, 1919	Rules. The Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) Rules, 1919, under the Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) Ordinance, 1916	
26th February, 1919	Proclamation, Courts. Directing how the punishment of whipping shall be inflicted under the Courts Ordinance, 1911. Revoking the Proclamation under the Criminal Procedure (Whipping) Ordinance 1910, dated 17th March, 1910	
26th February, 1919	Notice. Extending the provisions of Rule 24 (a) of the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1917, to the Ankole District, under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1917	
28th February, 1919	Proclamation. Declaring certain parts of the Protectorate to be infected areas under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913	
28th February, 1919	Rules. The Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1919, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913	
14th March, 1919	Rules. The Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) (No. 2) Rules, 1919, under the Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) Ordinance, 1916	
29th March, 1919	Proclamation. Exempting from payment of poll tax subordinate officers of prisons, under the Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914	

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

1918-19.

(NIL.)

COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES.

1918-19.

(There is no Legislative Council in Uganda.)

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT

OF UGANDA PROTECTORATE FOR THE YEAR 1918-19.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Adams, W. G. ..	Assistant District Commissioner ..	M 4
Allen, F. T. ..	Superintendent of Police ..	6
Allen, R. C., C.M.G. ..	Director of Surveys and Land Officer ..	9
Anderson, R. D., D.S.O. ..	District Commissioner ..	4
Bain, H. B. ..	District Engineer, Public Works Department ..	9
Baines, D. L. ..	District Commissioner ..	4
Baker, C. J. ..	Medical Sanitary Officer ..	7
Bateman, G. S. ..	Dental Surgeon ..	7
Belcher, C. F. ..	Magistrate ..	6
Bisset, A. ..	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department ..	9
Blackman, H. G. ..	Medical Storekeeper ..	7
Booty, A. E. ..	Treasurer ..	5
Bovell, C. W. K. ..	Superintendent of Police ..	6
Bovington, C. W. ..	Clerk, Provincial Administration ..	5
Brigham, J., Mrs. ..	Relief for Nursing Sister ..	7
Brinton, H. E. H. ..	Head Mechanic, Transport Department ..	7
Broomfield, C. H. ..	Clerk, Land and Survey Department ..	9
Browning, S. ..	Provincial Commissioner ..	4
Bruce, E. T. ..	District Agricultural Officer ..	8
Bruton, C. L. ..	Third Assistant Secretary ..	4
Buckland, J. D. ..	Dispenser, Medical Department ..	7
Bullock, W. ..	Sub-Telegraph Engineer ..	8
Caine, L. E. ..	Deputy Postmaster General and Chief Telegraph Engineer ..	8
Carey, C. W. V. ..	Magistrate ..	6
Carpenter, G. D. H., M.B.E. ..	Medical Officer ..	7
Carr, S. H. ..	Manager, Tero Forest ..	8
Carter, R. H. ..	Assistant Auditor ..	5
Carter, S. H. ..	Second Engineer, Albert Marine Transport Service ..	8
Carter, W. M., C.B.E. ..	Chief Justice ..	6
Cator, A. E. ..	Assistant District Commissioner ..	5
Chapman, G. ..	Overseer, Public Works Department ..	9
Claiden, A. ..	Head Gaoler ..	6
Coates, J. ..	Government Printer and Controller of Stationery ..	9
Coles, J. H. ..	Assistant Government Printer ..	9
Collyns, J. M. ..	Medical Officer of Health ..	7
Coryndon, Sir R. T., K.C.M.G. ..	Governor and Commander-in-Chief ..	4
Cooper, G. ..	Cashier, Treasury ..	5
Cooper, P. W. ..	Provincial Commissioner ..	4
Cox, A. H. ..	Assistant District Commissioner ..	5
Cremer, A. S. ..	Assistant Auditor ..	5
Currie, J. ..	Temporary Medical Officer (Seconded from Nigeria) ..	7
Dain, C. K. ..	Deputy Treasurer ..	5
Delmege, J. de G. ..	District Commissioner ..	4
Driberg, J. H. ..	Assistant District Commissioner ..	5
Dryden, J. W. ..	Temporary Assistant Superintendent of Police ..	6
Duffy, J. T. ..	Sub-Telegraph Engineer ..	8
Dugdale, G. F. ..	Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine ..	8
Duke, H. L. ..	Bacteriologist ..	7
Eden, C. W. G. ..	Provincial Commissioner ..	4
Edwards, W. F. S., C.M.G., D.S.O. ..	Inspector General of Police and Prisons ..	6
Espeut, C. V. A. ..	Director of Public Works ..	9
Estcourt, W. B. Sotherton ..	Junior Staff Surveyor ..	9
Fenning, E. G., D.S.O. ..	Assistant Director of Surveys ..	9
Ferris, A. H., R.D. ..	Marine Officer, Albert Marine Transport Service ..	8
Filleul, E. E. ..	Assistant District Commissioner ..	5
Fisher, A. O. ..	Temporary Assistant District Commissioner ..	5
Flint, F. A. ..	Superintendent of Police ..	6
Flint, H. ..	Office Superintendent, Medical Department ..	7
Foulds, J. G. ..	Junior Staff Surveyor ..	9
Fox, T. V. ..	District Commissioner ..	4
Fry, J. M. ..	Electrical Mechanician, Telegraph Department ..	8
Freemantle, W. L. ..	Office Supdt. and Storekeeper, Land and Survey Department ..	9
Fyffe, R. ..	Chief Forestry Officer ..	8
Gale, F. ..	Accountant, Public Works Department ..	9
Gibbs, G. F. W. ..	Second Assistant Transport Officer ..	7
Gittins, C. W. V. ..	Sleeping Sickness Inspector ..	7
Goodliffe, J. H. ..	Medical Officer ..	7
Gould, L. A. ..	Stock Inspector ..	8
Gowdey, C. C. ..	Entomologist ..	8
Greenwood, T., M.B.E. ..	Quarter-Master of Police ..	6
Groves, J. W. ..	Assistant Treasurer ..	5
Gregson, E. ..	Assistant Telegraph Engineer ..	8
Griffiths, W. J. ..	Sub-Telegraph Engineer ..	8
Gutteridge, C. A. ..	Sub-Telegraph Engineer ..	8
Guthrie-Smith, F. ..	Magistrate ..	6

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Haddon, E. B.	District Commissioner	M 4
Hailstone, J. E.	Medical Officer	7
Halkerston, D.	Assistant District Agricultural Officer	8
Handley, L.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6
Hannington, P. T.	District Commissioner	4
Hanson, W. S.	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department	9
Harper, R. G.	District Agricultural Officer	8
Hart, A. R. G.	Junior Staff Surveyor	9
Harvey, J. B.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Hearne, H. H.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Henry, C. F. H.	District Commissioner	4
Hewett, L.	District Agricultural Officer	8
Hill, R. B.	Assistant Transport Officer	7
Hodges, A. D. P., C.M.G.	Principal Medical Officer	6
Hogarth, W.	Driver Mechanic, Transport Department	8
Hogg, A. F.	Attorney General	6
Howard, R. H.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	9
Howes, A. B.	Magistrate	6
Hudson, A. B., Mrs.	Nursing Sister	7
Hudson, H.	Assistant Treasurer	5
Hutchins, E.	Chief Veterinary Officer	8
Isaacs, J. O. R.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6
Isemonger, F. M.	District Commissioner	4
Ivers, D. M., Miss	Relief for Nursing Sister	7
Jarvis, E. B.	Chief Secretary to the Government	4
Jervoise, G. P. V.	District Commissioner	4
Jones, G. S.	District Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Keane, G. J., D.S.O.	Temporary Medical Officer	7
Kingdon, D.	Attorney General	6
Knight, H. G.	Overseer, Public Works Department	9
Knollys, L. E.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Lane, G.	Medical Officer	7
Lawrence, E. H. T.	Assistant Commissioner of Police	6
Lyll, G.	First Assistant Secretary	4
MacDonald, F. C.	Chief Draftsman, Land and Survey Department	9
Mackenzie, G.	Superintendent of Conservancy and Sanitary Inspector	5
Mackenzie, H. A.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Maitland, T. D.	District Agricultural Officer	8
Marshall, C. H.	Medical Officer	7
Mayne, W. H.	Telegraph Storekeeper and Office Supervisor	8
McClure, A.	Assistant Director of Public Works	9
McConnell, R. E.	Medical Officer	7
McCulloch, P.	Inspector of Police	6
McDougall, J. H. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
McHatton, A. C.	Junior Staff Surveyor	9
Merrick, J. E. S.	Second Assistant Secretary	4
Milner, J. D.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Moore, N.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Morgan, A. R.	District Agricultural Officer	8
Morris, E. G.	District Commissioner	4
Morris, W. V.	District Surveyor	9
Murray-Jardine, R. W. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Nash, R. S.	Assistant Treasurer	5
Neilson, H. R.	Medical Officer	7
Nicoll, F. A. B.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6
Noble, J. W. D.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
O'Neill, H. B. H. L.	Temporary Assistant District Commissioner	5
Owen, A. H.	Medical Officer	7
Owen, H. B., D.S.O.	Medical Officer	7
Peacock, W. L.	Temporary Medical Officer	7
Perryman, P. W.	District Commissioner	4
Petherbridge, B., Miss	Matron	7
Philipps, J. E. T., M.C.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Place, E. B.	District Commissioner	4
Poestkoke, F. A.	Stock Inspector	8
Postlethwaite, J. R. P.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Poulton, W. F.	Veterinary Officer	8
Pownall, W. E.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	9
Pratt, E. M., Miss	Nursing Sister	7
Prentice, A. H. G.	Assistant Treasurer	5
Rawley, G. W.	Head Clerk, Transport Department	7
Rayne, L. H. C.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Read, F.	Office Superintendent, Treasury	5
Reford, J. H.	Medical Officer	7
Reilly, J. P.	Clerk, Secretariat	4
Reilly, W. J.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6
Rendle, A. C.	Medical Officer	7
Reynolds, F.	Chief Engineer, Albert Marine Transport Service	8
Richardson, A. G.	Clerk, Provincial Administration	5
Richardson, E.	Deputy Director of Surveys	9
Richardson, U. F.	Veterinary Officer	8

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Riddick, C.	Commissioner of Police	M 6
Riordan, H. A.	Driver Mechanic, Transport Department	8
Roberts, F.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6
Rogers, F. H.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Romanelli, G.	Chauffeur	4
Rubie, J. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Rubie, T. A. C.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Russell, J. W. P.	Director, Uganda Transport	7
Sandford, F. H. B.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Scholefield, C. V.	Telegraph Inspector	8
Scott, E. L., O.B.E., M.C.	District Commissioner	4
Sells, L.	Medical Officer	7
Shawyer, C. W.	Office Superintendent, Secretariat	4
Sheldrake, F. J.	Clerk, Public Works Department	9
Shepley-Taylor, W. L.	Conveyancer	9
Simmons, W. C.	Junior Staff Surveyor	9
Simpson, B. H. M.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Simpson, S.	Director of Agriculture	8
Singlehurst, S. G.	Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department	9
Small, W., M.B.E.	Botanist	8
Smith, G. D., C.M.G.	Treasurer	5
Snelgrove, E. C.	Junior Staff Surveyor	9
Snowden, J. D.	District Agricultural Officer	8
Someren, R. A. L. van	Senior Medical Officer	6
Spearman, B.	Medical Officer	7
Spire, F., C.M.G.	Provincial Commissioner	4
Steet, H. A.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	9
Stewart, C. S.	Mechanic, Transport Department	8
Stewart, J.	Laboratory Assistant, Medical Department	7
Stone, B.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	9
Strathairn, G. C.	Senior Medical Officer	6
Strauss, H. A.	Stock Inspector	8
Street, G. A.	Overseer, Public Works Department	9
Strickland, J. G.	District Surveyor	9
Sturrock, J. C. R.	District Commissioner	4
Sullivan, C. E. E.	District Commissioner	4
Taylor, E.	Assistant Treasurer	5
Taylor, J. A.	Medical Officer	7
Taylor, R. S.	Temporary Medical Officer	7
Taylor, S. F.	Assistant Inspector of Police	6
Templeton, W. S.	Overseer, Public Works Department	9
Thomas, H. B.	Senior Staff Surveyor	9
Thomas, T. S. W.	Assistant Chief Secretary to the Government	4
Tolland, J. P.	District Surveyor	9
Tomblings, D. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Tongue, E. D.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Trewin, A. B.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Trotter, J. M. Y.	Junior Staff Surveyor	9
Tufnell, H. M.	District Commissioner	4
Turpin, C. A.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6
Tucker, W. G.	Telegraph Engineer	8
van de Velde, M. A. M.	Auditor	5
Vaughan, C. H.	Senior Staff Surveyor	9
Vermont, S.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	9
Wagstaff, C. S.	Inspector of Police	6
Waite, S.	District Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Walker, R.	Magistrate	6
Wallis, H. R., C.M.G., C.B.E.	Chief Secretary to the Government	4
Warne, G. L. M.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Warner, B. A.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Waters, G.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6
Waters, P. J. L.	Medical Storekeeper	7
Watson, A. H.	Provincial Commissioner	4
Wayland, E. J.	Geologist	9
Weatherhead, A. E.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Webb, W. L.	Medical Officer	7
Westray, F. E.	Dispenser, Medical Department	7
Widgery, A. S.	Clerk, Agricultural Department	8
Wiggins, C. A.	Deputy Principal Medical Officer	6
Willmot, A. C.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Wolff, F. M.	Sub-Telegraph Engineer	8
Woodhouse, J. L.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Wright, H. P.	District Commissioner	4
Wyndham, L. C. E.	District Commissioner	4
Younger, W.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief	Sir Robert Thorne Coryndon, K.C.M.G.	15-12-1917	15- 4-1907	2,000	Free Quarters to all. £500 Duty allowance
Aide-de-Camp	<i>Vacant</i>	...		250	...
Chauffeur	Guiseppe Romanelli	1- 5-1918	1- 5-1918	200	£15 Clothing allowance
Chief Secretary	Henry Richard Wallis, C.M.G., C.B.E. (1)	12-10-1911	15- 9-1893	875	£80 Duty allowance
Chief Secretary	Edward Blackwell Jarvis	13- 9-1918	6- 8-1890	800	£80 Duty allowance
Assistant Chief Secretary	Thomas Shenton Whitelegge Thomas	11- 1-1919	5- 8-1909	500	£50 Duty allowance £50 as Registrar-General of Births, Marriages and Deaths
1st Assistant Secretary	George Lyall	19- 2-1916	27- 8-1909	400	£25 as Editor of Gazette
2nd do do	John Edward Siegfried Merrick	19- 2-1916	21- 7-1912	340	...
3rd do do	Charles Lamb Bruton	24- 2-1916	5- 8-1914	310	...
Office Superintendent	Charles William Shawyer	1- 4-1915	28- 3-1912	295	...
Clerk	James Patrick Reilly	30-10-1914	30-12-1913	200	...
Provincial Commissioners (4)	Frederick Spire, C.M.G. (2)	18- 1-1911	17-12-1893	700	£50 Duty allowance £50 Language allowance
	Charles William Guy Eden	1- 4-1912	11- 9-1899	700	£50 Duty allowance
	Sidney Browning	17- 6-1914	2- 5-1900	600	do
	Philip Ward Cooper	14- 9-1916	9-10-1900	575	do
	Alexander Henderson Watson	31- 1-1919	8- 5-1902	525	do
District Commissioners (17)	Roy Dunlop Anderson, D.S.O. (3)	1- 4-1908	3- 5-1903	500	£40 Duty allowance
	Francis Maxwell Isemonger	1- 4-1909	9- 9-1904	500	do
	Dennis Lynch Baines (4)	1- 5-1909	6- 5-1904	500	do
	Launcelot Charles Edward Wyndham (3)	11- 7-1910	10- 7-1905	500	do
	George Purefoy Valentine Jervoise	18- 1-1911	9- 9-1904	500	do
	John Christian Ramsay Sturrock	8- 8-1914	24- 3-1905	500	do
	Paul Travers Hannington	1- 4-1912	21- 4-1905	500	do
	Ernest Balfour Haddon	1- 4-1912	21- 4-1905	500	do
	Edward Gilbert Morris	1- 4-1912	4- 9-1908	500	do
	Herbert Murray Tufnell	18-12-1912	8-10-1908	500	do
	Clifford Francis Hastings Henry	1- 6-1913	8-10-1908	500	do
	Harold Pellew Wright	17- 6-1914	15-10-1908	480	do
	Edmond Byrne Place	19- 8-1914	27-11-1908	480	do
	Thomas Vernon Fox (5)	11- 3-1916	18-12-1908	440	do
	Percy Wilbraham Perryman	14- 9-1916	18-12-1908	440	do
	Julius de Gorrequer Delmege	1- 4-1917	18-12-1908	420	do
	Eustace Lindsay Scott, O.B.E., M.C. (3)	1- 6-1918	18-12-1908	400	do
	Charles Eric Eugene Sullivan	31- 1-1919	9-12-1909	400	do
Assistant District Commissioners (36)	Arthur Evelyn Weatherhead	4- 4-1910	1- 2-1908	395	...
	John Rutherford Parkin Postlethwaite	16- 5-1910	6- 8-1909	375	...
	Wilfred George Adams	8-12-1910	8-12-1910	365	...
	Norman Moore (6)	30- 3-1911	30- 3-1911	350	...
	Harry Alexander Mackenzie	2- 7-1911	20- 6-1907	395	...
	Basil Herbert Montagu Simpson	23-11-1911	23-11-1911	355	...

APPOINTMENT.

* By Royal Warrant.
 † Temporary.
 In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- (1) Retired; 12th September, 1918.
 (2) Retired; 30th January, 1919.
 (3) Seconded for Military Duty.
 (4) Seconded to Political Department, Occupied East Africa.
 (5) Died; 31st May, 1918.
 (6) Resigned; with effect from 31st December, 1918.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Assistant District Commissioners.— <i>contd.</i> (36)	Algernon Estcourt Cator	23-11-1911	23-11-1911	355	Free Quarters to all.
	John Gilbert Rubie	23-11-1911	23-11-1911	355	...
	Arthur Henry Cox	23-11-1911	23-11-1911	355	...
	Lancelot Harry Cuthbert Rayne	23-11-1911	23-11-1911	355	...
	John Henry Gordon McDougall	23-11-1911	23-11-1911	355	...
	Jack Herbert Driberg	28- 3-1912	28- 3-1912	355	...
	Douglas Griffith Tomblings (1)	28- 3-1912	28- 3-1912	355	...
	Robert William Gordon Murray-Jardine	21- 7-1912	21- 7-1912	340	...
	George Lawrence Maitland Warne	21- 7-1912	21- 7-1912	340	...
	Brodrick Ashton Warner	21- 7-1912	21- 7-1912	340	...
	Folliott Hugh Blakelock Sandford	2- 1-1913	2- 1-1913	340	...
	James Erasmus Tracy Philipps, M.C.	27- 3-1913	27- 3-1913	340	...
	Eric Dauncey Tongue	8-10-1913	8-10-1913	325	...
	Algernon Burney Trewin	15- 7-1914	15- 7-1914	310	...
	Lancelot Erskine Knollys	13-10-1914	13-10-1914	310	...
	Francis Henry Rogers	30-10-1914	13- 8-1913	310	...
	Thomas Arthur Cecil Rubie	3- 2-1915	3- 2-1915	310	...
	John Baily Harvey	21- 6-1915	17- 6-1914	295	...
	Ernest Edward Filleul	1- 1-1916	1- 1-1916	295	...
	Horace Hector Hearne	3- 1-1916	3- 1-1916	295	...
	Jeffrey Wheelock Dumergne Noble	19- 6-1916	19- 6-1916	290	...
	John Leslie Woodhouse	30-12-1916	30-12-1916	280	...
	Albert Oliver Fisher	1- 8-1917	1- 8-1917	265	...
	Hugh Brian Harlakenden Lucas	1-10-1917	20- 2-1917	250	...
	O'Neill (2)				
	(Six Vacancies)				
Provincial Administration Clerks	Charles William Bovington	4- 1-1911	4- 1-1911	230	...
	Albert George Richardson (3)	3- 3-1915	3- 3-1915	200	...
†Superintendent of Conservancy and Sanitary Inspector	George Mackenzie	30-4-1918	3-12-1913	250	...
Treasurer	George Douglas Smith, C.M.G. (4)	13- 3-1894	13- 3-1894	700	£50 Duty allow'ce £50 Language allow'ce £50 Personal allowance
Treasurer	Arthur Ernest Booty	15- 4-1918	5- 2-1898	600	£50 Duty allow'ce
Deputy Treasurer Treasury Assistants (5)	Charles Kenneth Dain	15- 4-1918	25- 5-1904	500	£50 Duty allow'ce
	Edwin Taylor (5)	8- 1-1909	6- 7-1906	385	...
	Archibald Hepburn Gardner	27- 3-1913	27- 3-1913	340	...
	Prentice				
Office Superintendent Cashier	Harold Hudson	5- 3-1914	30- 3-1911	325	...
	Robert Sidney Nash	7- 2-1916	25- 2-1914	295	...
	J. W. Groves (6)	3- 3-1919	3- 3-1919	250	...
	Fred Read	16- 8-1917	6- 3-1915	265	...
	George Cooper	7- 2-1916	21-11-1914	230	...
Auditor	Marcel Arthur Maurice van de Velde	16-11-1909	29- 5-1900	600	£50 Duty allow'ce
Assistant Auditors (2)	Arthur Stanley Cremer (7)	5- 1-1916	23- 1-1911	355	...
	Reginald Henry Carter	14- 7-1911	14- 7-1911	400	...

APPOINTMENT.

† By Crown Agents for the Colonies.
In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- (1) Seconded for Military Duty.
(2) Appointed Temporary Asst. Dist. Commissioner, 1st Oct., 1917.
(3) Appointment terminated 22nd May, 1918.
(4) Retired; 14th April, 1918.
(5) Seconded to Treasury, Occupied East Africa
(6) Appointed Treasury Assistant from 3rd March, 1919.
(7) Seconded to Audit Department, Occupied East Africa.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
*Chief Justice	William Morris Carter, C.B.E.	16- 7-1912	17- 1-1902	900	Free Quarters to all. £90 Duty allow'ce
*Puisne Judge	...	...	...	...	...
*Magistrates (5)	Frank Guthrie-Smith Robert Walker Charles Frederick Belcher Arthur Burnaby Howes Cecil William Victor Carey (1)	18- 5-1914 2- 2-1915 21- 6-1916 1- 4-1917 17-12-1918	18- 6-1913 2- 2-1915 5- 8-1914 22- 5-1916 13-10-1915	500 480 480 440 400	£40 Duty allow'ce £40 do £40 do £40 do £40 do
Attorney-General	Donald Kingdon (2) Alan Frederick Hogg (3)	10-10-1912 16- 7-1918	16- 1-1907 6-11-1908	600 575	£50 Duty allow'ce £50 do
Inspector General of Police and Prisons	William Frederick Savory Edwards, C.M.G., D.S.O. (Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, R.O.) (4) (5)	22- 6-1908	29- 4-1906	800	£60 Duty allow'ce
Commissioner of Police	Charles Riddick (Captain, R.O.)	18-10-1908	1- 8-1894	600	£50 Duty allow'ce
Assistant Commissioner of Police	Ernest Harry Thorne Lawrence (Captain, R.O.)	1- 4-1911	21- 6-1907	500	£40 do
Superintendents (3)	Frederick Arthur Flint (Captain, R.O.) Frederick Travers Allen (Captain, R.O.) Conrad William Kerr Bovell	1- 4-1911 1- 4-1911 1- 4-1912	21- 6-1907 15- 7-1907 1- 6-1895	500 500 500	.........
Quarter-Master	Thomas Greenwood (Hon. Captain) M.B.E.	30-12-1911	12- 1-1899	387/10/-	Army retired pay of £200 per annum
Assistant Superintendents (8)	Frederick Allen Benson Nicoll (4) John Owen Rees Isaacs William John Reilly Graham Waters Cyril Anderson Turpin Frederick Roberts Lawrence Handley William Younger	25- 3-1910 1- 4-1911 10- 9-1911 9- 5-1912 1- 4-1914 31- 8-1914 1- 9-1915 10- 3-1918	25- 3-1910 11- 1-1909 15- 6-1905 27- 7-1910 13- 9-1911 31- 8-1914 1- 9-1915 16- 7-1908	365 340 340 340 310 310 295 280	........................
Temporary Assistant Superintendent	James Wood Dryden	1- 1-1917	14- 1-1907	280	...
Inspectors of Police (4)	Patrick McCullow Charles Sales Wagstaff (Two Vacancies)	10- 7-1914 10- 8-1917	23- 2-1912 5- 9-1912	210 210	£10 per annum Uniform allowance
Assistant Inspectors of Police (6)	Stanley Fletcher Taylor (4) (6) (Six Vacancies)	19- 7-1913	19- 7-1913	200	£10 per annum Uniform allowance
Head Gaoler	Arthur Claiden	3- 3-1912	21- 3-1907	240	
Principal Medical Officer	Aubrey Dallas Percival Hodges, C.M.G. (7)	3- 9-1908	17- 1-1898	850	£50 Language allowance
Deputy Principal Medical Officer	Clare Aveling Wiggins	1- 4-1911	4- 4-1901	600	£50 Duty allow'ce
Senior Medical Officers (2)	George Cecil Strathairn Robert Abraham Logan van Somerens	1- 4-1914 1- 4-1914	27- 7-1903 14-10-1905	600 600	£50 do £50 do

APPOINTMENT.

* By Royal Warrant.
In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- (1) Transferred from Provincial Administration.
- (2) Transferred to the Gold Coast Colony.
- (3) Transferred from Nyasaland.
- (4) Seconded for Military Duty.
- (5) Two-thirds salary paid by East Africa Protectorate.
- (6) Resigned; 6th December, 1918.
- (7) Retired; 1st February, 1919.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
†Driver Mechanics (2)	Harry Arthur Riordan	30- 3-1911	30- 3-1911	235	Free Quarters to all.
†Mechanics (3)	William Hogarth	16- 7-1913	16- 7-1913	200	...
	Cecil Stent Stewart	20- 7-1918	12- 6-1915	225	...
	(Two Vacancies)				
Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine Officer	Gerald Frank Dugdale (Lieut. Commander, R.N.R.) (1)	1- 4-1913	6- 6-1910	450	£40 Duty allow'ce
	Alfred Harry Ferris, R.D., (Lieut. Commander, R.N.R.)	1- 4-1913	17- 8-1911	450	...
Chief Engineer	Frank Reynolds	1- 4-1913	24-11-1905	360	...
2nd Engineer	Sidney Herbert Carter	1- 4-1916	12- 9-1912	260	...
Deputy Post Master General and Chief Telegraph Engineer	Lionel Edward Caine (2)	1- 4-1912	1-12-1897	600	£40 Duty allow'ce
Telegraph Engineer	William George Tucker	1- 4-1916	30-12-1913	450	...
Asst. Telegraph Engineer	Ewart Gregson	1- 4-1916	27- 3-1913	300	...
Sub-Telegraph Engineers (5)	Jocelin Tierney Duffy	5- 9-1913	6- 7-1907	260	...
	Ferdinand Martin Wolff	13- 7-1913	1-10-1908	250	...
	William Joseph Griffiths	28- 1-1914	28- 1-1914	250	...
	William Bullock (3)	25- 3-1914	25- 3-1914	250	...
	Charles Algernon Gutteridge	30-11-1916	13- 2-1913	220	...
Telegraph Inspectors (4)	Charles Vincent Scholefield	13- 7-1913	28-10-1911	200	...
	(Three Vacancies)				
Electrical Mechanician	James Murray Fry	26- 7-1913	26- 7-1913	250	...
†Telegraph Storekeeper and Office Supervisor	William Henry Mayne	22- 4-1914	25-12-1910	250	...
Director of Agriculture District Agricultural Officers (5)	Samuel Simpson	25- 4-1912	25- 4-1912	650	£50 Duty allow'ce
	Edward Tyrrell Bruce (4) (5)	1- 4-1912	24- 9-1909	400	...
	Leslie Hewett	10- 6-1918	9- 7-1911	350	...
	Arthur Rea Morgan	1- 4-1912	19- 3-1908	350	...
	Robert Gilbert Harper	1- 4-1912	9- 9-1911	350	...
	Thomas Douglas Maitland	6- 3-1913	6- 3-1913	350	...
	Joseph Davenport Snowden	10- 6-1918	20- 3-1911	300	...
Assistant District Agricultural Officers (3)	Donald Halkerston	7- 2-1918	7- 2-1918	200	...
	(Two Vacancies)				
Clerk	Alfred Stanley Widgery	24- 4-1913	24- 4-1913	200	...
Entomologist	Carlton Cragg Gowdey	19-12-1908	19-12-1908	450	£40 Duty allow'ce
Botanist	William Small, M.B.E.	5- 2-1913	5- 2-1913	345	...
Chief Veterinary Officer	Emanuel Hutchins	1- 4-1912	3- 6-1909	525	£50 Duty allow'ce
Veterinary Officers (3)	Ulic Forster Richardson	1- 4-1912	27- 4-1911	500	...
	Wilfred Frank Poulton	28- 1-1914	28- 1-1914	440	...
	(One Vacancy)				
†Stock Inspectors (3)	Harry Albert Strauss	9-12-1914	1- 5-1912	220	...
	Frederick Adolf Poestkoke (6)	9-11-1917	9-11-1917	200	...
	Lionel Aubrey Gould (6)	24-10-1918	24-10-1918	200	...
Chief Forestry Officer	Robert Fyffe	28- 6-1916	22- 4-1908	450	£40 Duty allow'ce
1st Asst. Forestry Officer	(Vacant)				
Manager, Tero Forest	Sydney Henry Carr	1-11-1909	26-11-1905	250	...

APPOINTMENT.

† By Crown Agents for the Colonies.
In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- (1) Seconded for duty under Admiralty during period of war.
(2) Half salary paid by East Africa Protectorate.
(3) Seconded to Telegraph Department, Occupied East Africa.
(4) Seconded for Military Duty.
(5) Died; 9th June, 1918.
(6) Temporary Appointment.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Government Printer and Controller of Stationery	John Coates	17- 6-1914	27- 5-1910	290	Free Quarters to all. £25 Duty allow'ce
Asst. Government Printer	John Henry Coles	12-12-1914	12-12-1914	240	£25 Controller of Stationery ...
Director of Surveys and Land Officer	Raymond Cecil Allen, c.m.g.	23-11-1900	23-11-1900	800	£100 Personal allow'ce
Deputy Director of Surveys	Edward Richardson	14-10-1916	8- 4-1904	460	£40 do
Asst. Director of Surveys	Edward George Fenning, D.S.O.	14-10-1916	29- 4-1904	440	£40 do
Conveyancer	William Leonard Shepley-Taylor	23- 7-1918	23- 7-1918	400	£40 do
District Surveyors (3)	James Pulteney Tolland (1)	1- 9-1912	23-11-1906	400	...
	John Grindon Strickland (1)	6-11-1913	4-11-1910	400	...
	William Vane Morris	6-11-1916	6-11-1916	400	...
Senior Staff Surveyors (2)	Charles Herbert Vaughan	11- 8-1913	28- 3-1912	340	...
	Harold Beken Thomas	1- 4-1915	23-11-1911	340	...
Junior Staff Surveyors (7)	James Maitland Yorke Trotter (1)	26- 4-1913	26- 4-1912	280	...
	Allen Charles McHatton (1)	23-10-1913	23-10-1912	280	...
	James Green Foulds (1)	30- 1-1914	30- 1-1913	280	...
	Arthur Reginald Glendower Hart	22- 5-1914	22- 5-1913	280	...
	William Charles Simmons	7- 7-1915	17- 6-1914	280	...
	Edward Copeland Snelgrove	7- 7-1915	17- 6-1914	280	...
	Walter Bucknall Sotheron	2- 1-1916	21-11-1914	280	...
Survey Probationers	Estcourt (Seven Vacancies)				
Office Superintendent and Storekeeper	William Lockett Freemantle	1- 4-1916	1- 2-1908	280	...
Chief Draftsman	Farquhar Colin MacDonald	22- 7-1910	22- 7-1910	230	...
Clerks (6)	Charles Henry Broomfield	18- 6-1913	18- 6-1913	200	...
	William Ernest Pownall	16- 7-1913	16- 7-1913	200	...
	Basil Stone	20- 5-1914	20- 5-1914	200	...
	(Three Vacancies)				
Geologist	Edward James Wayland	23-11-1918	23-11-1918	700	...
Director of Public Works	Claude Vyvian Armit Espeut	29- 1-1911	29- 1-1911	750	£50 Duty allow'ce
Assistant Director	Andrew McClure	12- 5-1906	12- 5-1906	600	£40 do
Executive Engineers (2)	Arthur Charles Willmot	1- 4-1914	2- 3-1907	480	£40 do
	James Dalton Milner	1- 4-1914	14-10-1910	480	...
District Engineers (3)	Samuel Waite	1- 4-1910	3-10-1907	400	...
	Harold Brooklyn Bain	21- 9-1910	21- 9-1910	400	...
	George Sutton Jones	9-11-1911	9-11-1911	385	...
Assistant Engineer	Alexander Bisset	2- 2-1917	29- 1-1909	345	...
Accountant	Frank Gale	5- 9-1911	5- 9-1911	325	...
Chief Storekeeper	Samuel George Singlehurst	13- 4-1910	26-10-1906	265	...
Assistant Storekeeper	(Vacant)				
Overseers (4)	Herbert George Knight	1- 9-1914	19-11-1909	250	...
	George Chapman	1- 4-1915	30-10-1909	240	...
	William Steel Templeton	1- 4-1917	13- 8-1913	220	...
	George Arthur Street	1- 1-1918	5- 1-1912	220	...
Foremen of Works (3)	William Stacey Hanson	15- 1-1915	15- 1-1915	200	...
	(Two Vacancies)				
† Road Foremen (5)	Henry Arthur Steet	5-12-1912	5-12-1912	200	...
	Simon Vermont	17- 6-1914	19-12-1908	200	...
	Robert Henry Howard (1)	2- 5-1917	13- 1-1915	200	...
	(Two Vacancies)				
Clerk	Frank James Sheldrake	5- 8-1914	5- 8-1914	200	...

APPOINTMENT.

† By Crown Agents for the Colonies.
In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

(1) Seconded for Military Duty.

RETURN OF
OFFICERS WHO HAVE GIVEN SECURITY
FOR THE DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

Name of Officer giving Security.	Nature of the Security given.	Name, address and occupation of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
W. H. Mayne ...	Guarantee Bond.	Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd.	Store-keeper and Office Supervisor, Telegraph Department	9th January, 1915.	£ 150
A. B. Fernandes ...			Office Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service		100
G. Cooper ...			Cashier, Treasury ...		100
H. G. Blackman ...			Store-keeper, Medical Department ...		200
D. M. de Souza ...			Store Clerk, Medical Department ...		50
A. F. Fernandes ...			District Store-keeper, P. W. D., Masindi		300
J. C. Faria ...			Store Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service		100
A. S. Furtado ...			Steamer Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service		100
F. X. de Souza ...			Stationery Clerk, Printing Department		100
G. Fattiboni ...			Road Foreman, P. W. D. ...		100
G. W. Rawley ...			Head Clerk, Transport Department ...		100
G. Hampton ...			Temporary Road Foreman ...		100
A. G. Mustchan ...			" " " ...		100
W. S. Hanson ...			Foreman of Works, P. W. D. ...		100
R. H. Howard ...			Road Foreman, P. W. D. ...		100
C. W. V. Gittins ...			Sleeping Sickness Inspector ...		50

PENSIONS.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Enrolment when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Captain J. A. Hannington	...	Foreign Office letter to Crown Agents, dated 8th November, 1899.	10th October, 1899	On account of wounds received during Uganda Mutiny.	...	...	...
W. Grant, c.m.g.	214 17 8	Foreign Office letter No. 222, dated 3rd August, 1904	15th Sept., 1904	Sub-Commissioner ...	600	56	Medical Certificate.
Dr. R. U. Moffat	244 7 0	Letter No. 8694 of 1st July, 1907, from Treasury Chambers	14th October, 1906	Senior Medical Officer, Uganda	700	...	do
J. Martin	186 0 10	Colonial Office letter No. 213, dated 1st September, 1908	1st October, 1907	Collector ...	550	64	Age Limit.
George Wilson, c.b.	390 15 1	Colonial Office letter No. 258, dated 19th August, 1909	1st March, 1909	Chief Secretary ...	1,050	57	Ill-health.
S. S. Bagge †	91 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 244 of 23rd June, 1910	28th March, 1910	Provincial Commissioner	650	...	Age Limit.
Aziz Din	26 14 9	Colonial Office letter No. 274 of 3rd September, 1909	18th June, 1909	Military Amourer	100	60	Medical Certificate.
J. de Lina	52 5 4	Colonial Office letter Confidential, of 13th January, 1911	13th October, 1910	Interpreter, High Court, Deputy Registrar of Documents.	192	51	do
S. C. Toukins, c.m.g.	352 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 142 of 6th April, 1912	12th October, 1911	Chief Secretary ...	850	...	do
J. F. Cunningham *	249 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 255 of 18th June, 1912	1st April, 1912	Secretary to the Administration	650	59	Age Limit.
F. H. Leahey	198 12 8	Colonial Office letter No. 422 of 23rd September, 1912	1st April, 1912	Provincial Commissioner	625	47	Medical Certificate.
J. A. Simson †	36 6 11	Colonial Office letter No. 161 of 8th April, 1913	28th April, 1913	Agent-General in India	900	...	do
H. A. Bodeker §	25 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 30 of 22nd January, 1914	4th Nov., 1913	Medical Officer	500	47	do
T. Grant	228 6 8	Colonial Office letter No. 346 of 14th August, 1914	17th June, 1914	Provincial Commissioner	625	46	do
V. M. Manara	155 16 8	Colonial Office letter No. 61 of 24th February, 1915	28th Nov., 1914	Assistant District Commissioner	825	...	do
T. A. Morton	85 3 4	Colonial Office letter No. 316 of 25th October, 1915	4th July, 1915	Engineer, Marine Department	825	40	do
A. Miranda	58 6 8	Colonial Office letter No. 134 of 24th May, 1916	22nd Feb., 1916	Clerk and Hindustani Interpreter, High Court	200	...	do
Dr. R. E. Drake Brockman	16 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 281 of 23rd October, 1916	1st August, 1916	Medical Officer	...	53	do
Dr. L. D. Lowsley ¶	91 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 89 of 20th March, 1917	29th October, 1916	Coast Agent	600	...	do
D. D. Waller ††	71 10 0	Colonial Office letter No. 55 of 12th February, 1917	14th Sept., 1916	Provincial Commissioner	700	47	do
F. A. Knowles, c.m.g.	342 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 108 of 16th April, 1917	23rd Nov., 1916	Cashier, Coast Agency	200	49	do
A. P. Barros ††	11 4 11	Colonial Office letter No. 292 of 11th November, 1916	16th August, 1916	Local Auditor	...	45	do
C. P. Isaac	23 2 0	Colonial Office letter No. 283 of 24th October, 1916	14th October, 1916	Deputy Director of Surveys	440	62	do
L. R. Fraser	147 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 122 of 3rd May, 1917	27th January, 1917	Indian Surveyor	270	62	do
Walid Ali Khan	77 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 141 of 23rd May, 1917	25th June, 1917	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Medical Department	112	48	do
Fatteh-ud-din	37 6 8	Colonial Office letter No. 319 of 12th November, 1917	11th Nov., 1917	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	2,000	58	Age Limit.
Sir F. J. Jackson **	932 14 3	Colonial Office Conf. Despatch of 3rd April, 1918	10th Jan., 1918	Paymaster, 4th K. A. R.	...	61	do
S. Clifford	275 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 288 of 10th October, 1918	8th Nov., 1917	Clerk, Pay Office, 4th K. A. R.	500	50	Medical Certificate.
P. Dinshaw	77 16 8	Colonial Office letter No. 261 of 8th September, 1917	4th April, 1918	Medical Officer	220	51	Age Limit.
Dr. A. C. Rendle	165 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 189 of 19th August, 1918	13th Sept., 1918	Chief Secretary	875	52	do
H. R. Wallis, c.m.g. §§	240 15 0	Colonial Office letter No. 118 of 10th May, 1918	31st Jan., 1919	Provincial Commissioner	700	55	do
F. Spire, c.m.g.	499 10 0	Colonial Office letter No. 6 of 10th January, 1919	2nd Feb., 1919	Principal Medical Officer	850	57	do
Dr. A. D. P. Hodges, c.m.g.	501 3 4	Colonial Office letter No. 172 of 22nd July, 1918	25th April, 1918	Veterinary Assistant	160	61	do
Hafiz Rahmatullah	62 4 5	Colonial Office letter No. 7 of 10th January, 1919	15th April, 1918	Treasurer and Controller of Savings Bank	700	54	do
G. D. Smith, c.m.g.	516 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 239 of 10th October, 1918	2nd Aug., 1918	Armourer, 4th K. A. R.	112	44	Medical Certificate.
Abdul Aziz	26 2 8	Colonial Office letter No. 2 of 7th January, 1919	23rd Feb., 1919	Medical Officer	500	42	do
Dr. L. Sells	300 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 6 of 7th January, 1916	4th July, 1915	Allowance for the death of her husband who was killed on active service.	...	...	...
Widow of Lieut. L. H. D. McCombie, late Asst. District Commissioner.	100 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 6 of 7th January, 1916	4th July, 1915	Allowance for the death of her father who was killed on active service.	...	...	...
Daughter of Lieut. L. H. D. McCombie, late Asst. District Commissioner.	24 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 69 of 27th February, 1917	28th June, 1916	Allowance for the death of her husband who died on active service.	...	...	...
Widow of Captain W. R. Rutter, late Chief Forestry Officer.	91 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 69 of 27th February, 1917	28th June, 1916	Allowance for the death of her husband who died on active service.	...	...	...

WAR PENSIONS.

- † Pension of £272-3-4, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.
- * Pension of £343-5-4, balance payable from the funds of the Nyasaland Protectorate.
- † Pension of £315-0-0, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.
- § Pension of £1218-6-8, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.
- §§ Pension of £192-10-0, balance payable from the funds of the Nyasaland Protectorate.

FOREIGN CONSULS.

1918-19.

(NIL.)

EATHS.

PROVINCE and DISTRICT.	Area in Square Miles	Rate.	MARRIAGES.	DEATHS No. and Rate.
BUGANDA PROVINCE:—				
Mengo ...	6,65	per 1,000	No records.	† 7,229 = 17·86 per 1,000
Entebbe ...	5,48	per 1,000	94 Mohammedans	1,991 = 19·75 per 1,000
Masaka ...	4,60	per 1,000	Records not complete	2,579 = 18·4 per 1,000
Mubendi ...	5,62	per 1,000	Records not complete	3,095 = 21·18 per 1,000
TOTAL ...	22,37			
EASTERN PROVINCE:—				
Busoga ...	10,77		Records not complete	Records not complete
Bukedi ...	3,35			
Teso ...	4,73			
Lango ...	5,09	plete		
Karamoja ...	6,52			
Labor ...	5,81			
TOTAL ...	36,29			
WESTERN PROVINCE:—				
Ankole ...	6,13·89	per 1,000	2,000 approx.	7,103 = 26·65 per 1,000
Toro ...	5,57·66	per 1,000	No records	3,267 = 21·36 per 1,000
Kigezi ...	2,05	plete	Records not complete	Records not complete
TOTAL ...	13,76			
NORTHERN PROVINCE:—				
Bunyoro ...	5,61	1,000	Records not complete	6,576 = 70·96 per 1,000
Gulu (includes Eastern & Western Madi) ...	6,99			Records not complete
Chua ...	7,00	plete		
West Nile ...	4,11			
TOTAL ...	23,73			
RUDOLF PROVINCE:—				
Turkwel ...	1,42		No records	No records
Turkana ...	7,55			
Dabossa ...	5,15			
TOTAL ...	14,13			
GRAND TOTAL ...	110,30			

MISCELLANEOUS NUMERICAL RETURNS.

PROVINCE AND DISTRICT.	No. of Savings Banks.	No. of friendly Societies.	No. of Depositors in Savings Banks.	No. of Persons connected with Friendly Societies.	Persons paying direct Taxes.	Paupers.	No. of Immigrants.	No. of Emigrants.	REMARKS.
BUGANDA.									
Mengo	1	—	†501	—	68,208	—	13,314	28,531	† Includes depositors at the Bombo branch which is now closed.
Entebbe	1	—	93	—	24,000	—	6,670	7,231	
Masaka	—	—	—	—	33,165	—	Records not complete	—	
Mubendi	—	—	—	—	31,398	—	—	—	
EASTERN PROVINCE.									
Busoga	1	—	45	—	64,404	—	Not known	Not known	Immigration from Toro, Karagwe, Ruanda and Buganda. Emigration to Kigezi and Buganda. Emigration to Ankole and Buganda.
Bukedi	—	—	—	—	108,253	—	"	"	
Teso	—	—	—	—	68,868	—	"	"	
Lango	—	—	—	—	45,317	—	"	"	
WESTERN PROVINCE.									
Ankole	—	—	—	—	48,637	—	600	400	Immigration from Toro, Karagwe, Ruanda and Buganda. Emigration to Kigezi and Buganda. Emigration to Ankole and Buganda.
Toro	1	—	15	—	26,000	—	Records not complete	complete	
Kigezi	—	—	—	—	25,185	—	200	1,400	
NORTHERN PROVINCE.									
Bunyoro	—	—	—	—	22,072	—	704	1,124	Immigration from Toro, Karagwe, Ruanda and Buganda. Emigration to Kigezi and Buganda. Emigration to Ankole and Buganda.
Chua	—	—	—	—	14,669	—	—	—	
Gulu (including Eastern and Western Madi)	—	—	—	—	16,159	—	—	—	
West Nile	—	—	—	—	25,670	—	100	1,000	

† The figures under these heads are compiled from native returns, and, where given, must be regarded as approximate only.

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Number of Churches in District.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.		Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS.
BUGANDA.							
Kiadondo—	Anglican.						
Mengo District		32	8,566	3,560			
All Saints, Kampala		1	60	..			
Gayaza District		54	13,207	4,616			
Busiro—							
St. John the Evangelist, Entebbe		1	50	..			
Entebbe District		3	2,550	478			
Jungo		34	8,153	2,635			
Bira		27	6,143	1,743			
Klagwe—							
Mukono District		37	6,922	2,600			
Ngogwe		32	5,818	1,708			
Nakanyonyi District		34	6,798	1,928			
Bugerere—							
Bale District		10	1,650	590			
Bulemezi—							
Ndeje District		32	6,698	2,207			
Luwero		57	6,950	1,737			
Bukatira		17	4,350	1,896			
Kamuli		11	1,200	558			
Kisuna		28	4,454	2,400			
Buruli—							
Nakasongola District		28	6,500	2,383			
Singo—							
Mitiana District		42	8,310	2,300			
Kinakulya		15	2,564	630			
Bwekula—							
Kikoma District		36	4,308	1,513			
Buyaga—							
Naigana District		22	2,500	966			
Gomba—							
Kasaka District		24	2,840	1,594			
Butambala—							
Bweya District		16	2,285	1,200			
Mawokota—							
Buwere District		15	1,975	733			
Buddu—							
Kako District		25	3,416	1,403			
Kabuwoko District		30	3,157	1,428			
Koki—							
Rakai District		22	3,098	1,000			
Kabale		9	1,252	536			
WESTERN PROVINCE.							
Ankole—							
Mbarara District		132	11,380	8,774			
Kitojo		64	5,950	4,108			
Toro—							
Kabarole District		73	10,140	4,596			
Butiti		14	2,480	996			
Ngangi		9	1,165	680			
Mboga		2	560	466			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.							
Bunyoro—							
Hoima District		55	12,466	4,496			
Bugoma		8	1,490	513			
Masindi		34	4,650	2,718			
Kiryandongo District		17	2,100	1,138			
Gulu—							
Gulu District		58	4,140	3,395			
EASTERN PROVINCE.							
Busoga—							
Jinja District		4	590	189			
Iganga		86	5,890	4,003			
Kamuli		81	8,773	3,506			
Kaliro		46	6,263	2,492			
Bukedi—							
Mbale District		99	17,945	11,640			
Teso—							
Lango District		33	3,800	1,939			
Ngora		70	12,500	7,205			
TOTAL		1,579				Reduced numbers owing to scarcity of food do do do do do do	

WHITE FATHERS' MISSION.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Mission.	Deno- mination	Number of Neophytes.	Number of Catechumens.	Number of Baptized in the year.	Number of Sick attendances (approximate)	Number of Institutions of Charity.	Assistance from Govern- ment.	REMARKS.
BUGANDA.								
Kiadondo—								
Rubaga		11,946	1,299	818	62,050			
Gayaza		5,500	1,230	310	8,000			
Busiro—								
Entebbe		2,158	295	141	13,100			
Kisubi		2,463	160	171	25,550			
Naddangira		4,828	561	262	4,000			
Bulemezi—								
Nandere		8,209	1,599	415	8,030			
Mulajje		7,050	1,565	404	1,500			
Mawokota—								
Katende		8,500	402	428	6,150			
Mitala-Maria		12,460	1,572	822	18,400			
Singo—								
Busubizi		6,687	921	394	7,600			
Gomba—								
Bukalagi		5,106	823	383	7,300			
Buyaga—								
Bujuni		5,375	7,942	406	8,235			
Bugangadzi—								
Bukumi		10,707	2,103	747	11,000			
Buddu—								
Villa-Maria		18,018	2,784	1,391	50,055			
Kitovu		7,793	1,210	527	19,450			
Narozari		6,812	1,918	544	4,610			
Bikira		7,508	1,255	580	3,370			
Nazareth		2,721	1,074	396	2,435			
Koki—								
Koki		3,052	2,117	266	2,560			
WESTERN PROVINCE.								
Ankole—								
Mbarara		3,554	3,026	672	16,230			
Bunyaraguru		2,376	787	362	30,000			
Ibanda		2,726	3,448	657	6,120			
Toro—								
Toro		8,000	1,674	351	45,500			
Butiti		3,526	1,154	264	3,600			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.								
Bunyoro—								
Hoima		3,880	3,290	446	5,235			
Masindi		2,325	3,175	356	9,000			
TOTALS ..		163,280	47,384	12,513	379,080			

Roman Catholic.

32 Dispensaries, 19 Hospitals, 2 Leper Asylums.

A sum of £45 (Rs. 675) taken from Government Grant was devoted to these Institutions of Charity.

The Neophytes are 163,280 against 155,355 in 1917, making for the current year an increase of 7,925 baptized Christians. But on account of diseases, epidemics and famine that have prevailed throughout almost all the missions, the Catechumens have not augmented in proportion: their number being 47,384 against 51,608 in 1917. For the same reasons, the number of baptisms has been less by 1,264 compared with last year: 12,513 against 13,797 in 1917.

MILL HILL MISSION.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Number of Baptized.	Number of Catechumens.
BUGANDA.			
St. Peter's, Nsambya, Kiadondo	Roman Catholic.	7,500	115
St. Joseph's, Nagalama, Kiagwe		7,900	348
Our Lady's, Nkokonjeru, Kiagwe		4,560	1,081
St. Peter Claver's, Namilyango, Kiagwe		3,424	760
St. Francis of Assisi, Nyenga, Kiagwe		2,153	519
Sacred Heart, Nazigo, Bugerere		400	200
BUSOGA.			
St. Joseph's, Jinja	Roman Catholic.	650	54
St. Peter Claver's, Iganga		1,300	1,251
Our Lady's, Gabula's, Kamuli		1,520	902
All Souls', Budini		1,000	465
BUKEDI.			
St. Anthony's, Budaka	Roman Catholic.	1,100	2,701
Our Lady's, Nyondo		275	2,739
St. Joseph's, Ng'ora		272	3,439
St. Willibrord's, Nagongera		594	1,955
St. Patrick's, Soroti		200	536
Our Lady's, Lwala		102	289

VERONA MISSION.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomina- tion.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomina- tion from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS.
St. Joseph of Gulu	Italian Catholic Mission of Verona	2,595	Nil	Nil	Of those baptized and Catechumens three quarters approx- imately are attend- ing services every Sunday.
Our Lady of Kitgum		1,899			
St. John of Moyo		577			
Holy Blood of Ngal		589			
Our Lady of Arua		150			
TOTAL		5,810			

E D U C A T I O N .

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

RETURN OF CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.						TOTAL.		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.			Expenditure of each School.
	Aided Private Schools.		Other Private Schools.						School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.	
	Boys.		Boys.		Girls.							
	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.				
BUGANDA PROVINCE.												
PRIMARY.												
Kiadondo—									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mengo High School	76	76	..	..	76	76	7,500/00	..	10/00	8,500/00
Namirembe Central School	253	196	45	35	298	231	2,644/46	..	..	2,499/80
23 Elementary Schools	803	541	858	598	1,661	1,189	..	..	..	..
GAYAZA DISTRICT												
Gayaza Girls' Boarding School	87	87	..	..	87	87	856/50	150/00	1,003/00	3,783/00
39 Elementary Schools..	1,819	903	1,824	904	3,643	1,807	..	..	..	..
Busiro—												
Entebbe School	60	30	40	20	100	50	..	..	..	..
14 Elementary Schools	880	434	719	338	1,599	772	..	..	..	..
BIRA DISTRICT												
7 Elementary Schools	195	137	187	148	392	285	..	..	..	..
Kiagwe—												
Mukono Central School	80	66	..	..	80	66	750/00	100/63	..	765/00
MUKONO DISTRICT												
25 Elementary Schools..	1,381	729	884	484	2,265	1,213	..	..	62/76	169/70
NGOGWE DISTRICT												
12 Elementary Schools..	952	608	850	421	1,802	1,029	..	..	26/20	..
NAKANYONYI DISTRICT												
13 Elementary Schools..	667	354	520	431	1,187	785	106/50	..	94/48	227/18
Bugerere—												
4 Elementary Schools	268	182	89	59	357	241	37/00	..	95/73	187/92
Bulemezi—												
Ndeje Central School	38	38	26	26	64	64	367/50	..	55/00	419/65
109 Elementary Schools	2,850	1,763	2,538	1,502	5,388	3,265	..	..	..	..
Buruli—												
29 Elementary Schools	835	557	810	511	1,645	1,168	..	..	..	..
Singo—												
Mitiana Central School	50	50	..	..	50	50	490/55	150/00	479/00	879/00
21 Elementary Schools	585	418	414	290	989	708	..	..	..	..
Bwekula—												
Kikoma Central School	8	5	..	..	8	5	95/00	..	109/03	189/86
Buyaga—												
2 Elementary Schools	215	87	207	82	422	169	..	..	..	..
Gomba—												
11 Elementary Schools	611	451	390	239	1,001	690	..	..	..	..
Butambala—												
8 Elementary Schools	328	241	171	121	499	364	..	..	..	..
Mawokota—												
5 Elementary Schools	207	114	162	91	379	205	..	..	..	..
Buddu—												
Kako Central School	38	36	..	..	38	36	388/00	..	..	350/00
5 Elementary Schools	460	248	327	170	787	418	..	..	67/00	204/00
Koki—												
Elementary School	68	38	42	25	110	63	..	..	43/00	67/25
WESTERN PROVINCE.												
Ankole—												
Mbarara Boys' High School..	74	70	..	..	74	70	3,224/75	300/00	..	2,940/93
Mbarara Girls' Boarding School	36	36	36	36	305/00	..	300/00	664/88
Mbarara Central School	106	93	..	..	106	93	249/00	..	192/59	482/63
24 Elementary Schools	1,493	1,000	1,418	850	2,911	1,850	..	..	..	..
Toro—												
Kabarole Boys' High School..	32	32	..	..	32	32	1,576/00	450/00	163/00	1,997/78
Kabarole Girls' Boarding School	540	332	540	332	90/00	300/00	1,326/00	2,826/64
Kabarole Central School	30	24	..	..	30	24	162/00	..	..	87/48
10 Elementary Schools	555	459	473	322	1,028	781	..	..	..	..
Carried forward ..												

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

RETURN OF CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.						TOTAL.		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.			Expenditure of each School.
	Aided Private Schools.		Other Private Schools.						School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.	
	Boys.		Boys.		Girls.							
	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.				
PRIMARY—continued.												
<i>Brought forward</i> ..												
NORTHERN PROVINCE.												
Bunyoro—												
Hoima Boys' High School	38	31	..	..	38	31	975/55	300/00	167/00	1,043/09
8 Elementary Schools	491	339	475	343	966	682	..	..	..	158/00
MASINDI DISTRICT												
10 Elementary Schools	657	362	513	349	1,170	711	6/78	211/00	4/32	193/89
Masindi Central School	50	45	7	6	57	51	610/00	..	82/75	607/13
Gulu—												
Gulu Boys' High School	41	38	..	..	41	38	69/00	..	162/65	129/00
LANGO DISTRICT												
1 Elementary School	170	120	23	8	193	128	..	..	..	..
EASTERN PROVINCE.												
Busoga—												
Jinja Elementary School	35	18	15	7	50	25	..	..	..	52/00
Iganga Technical School	18	18	..	..	18	18	20/00	300/00	..	350/00
Iganga Girls' Boarding School	70	70	70	70	206/00	450/00	765/47	1,372/00
5 Elementary Schools	330	205	115	106	445	311	13/00	..	..	174/00
KAMULI DISTRICT												
Balangira School	62	55	..	..	62	55	1,269/00	2,250/00	98/52	5,167/10
(Boys' High School)												
Kamuli Central School	47	47	..	..	47	47	580/00	..	..	381/72
† 10 Elementary Schools	696	407	193	84	889	491	..	..	..	..
KALIRO DISTRICT												
5 Elementary Schools	424	209	291	169	715	378	..	..	..	..
Bukedi—												
MBALE DISTRICT												
Boys' High School	64	62	..	..	64	62	885/00	300/00	14/50	2,205/51
3 Elementary Schools	199	76	90	35	289	111	..	..	..	..
Ngora Agricultural School	120	100	..	..	120	100	1,500/00	..	..	..
Kalaki Central School	36	32	..	..	36	32	..	..	..	..
3 Elementary Schools	283	223	50	27	333	250	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL ..												
SECONDARY.												
*Kings' School, Budo	..	72	72	..	..	..	72	72	6,742/00	4,500/00	50/00	10,000/00
NORMAL SCHOOLS												
for Training of School Masters.												
Gayaza	6	6	6	6	100/00	..	100/00	200/00
Mukono	16	16	..	..	16	16	145/00	..	..	350/00
Ndeje	30	26	..	..	30	26	..	..	..	130/00
Mitiana	14	14	..	..	14	14	..	..	..	100/00
Mbarara	25	23	..	..	25	23	..	..	145/00	330/00
Kabarole	15	13	..	..	15	13	195/00	..	15/00	206/00
Masindi	20	18	..	..	20	18	..	..	..	116/00
Normal Classes.												
†13 Centres	270	265	55	53	325	318	..	..	..	..
TOTAL ..												

*Boarding School for paying pupils. Subjects taught include Arithmetic, Geography, History, Hygiene, Divinity and general knowledge of current events in the World. English and Typewriting are especially taught and as far as possible an all-round education is given. Manual training is taught to all boys and printing to a few. There is also an industrial side (carpentry and printing.)

†For training School Masters for the smaller schools.

‡Famine has decreased attendance.

RETURN OF THE PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR,

including Newspapers and Reviews, and circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

TITLE OF PUBLICATION.	CIRCULATION.
Magazines.	
"Uganda Notes"	Quarterly circulation— 600 copies.
"Diocesan Gazette" (for Mission only)	Monthly 120 ..
"Ebifa bye Buganda" (News of Uganda) (King's School, Budo Press) ..	Monthly 1,300 ..

RETURN OF WHITE FATHERS' MISSION SCHOOLS.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	Number of Scholars.				Total.	Revenue of Schools.		REMARKS.
	Central at the Station.		Rural under Native Teacher.			School Fees.	Government Grant.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.				
BUGANDA.								
Kiadondo—						Education at all Primary Schools is Free.	A sum of £146 (Rs. 2,190) taken from Government Grant was devoted to these Schools.	Number of Scholars in Primary Schools compared with previous year— In 1917, Boys in Schools 11,188 Girls 7,798 In 1918, Boys in Schools 10,492 Girls 7,611 Total 18,103 The decrease of 893 is due to famine and epidemic diseases, especially influenza.
Rubaga	380	162	78	..	620			
Gayaza	150	75	..	..	225	
Busiro—								
Entebbe	69	60	30	38	197			
Kisubi	120	75	22	10	227			
Naddangira	140	90	64	42	336			
Bulemezi—								
Nandere	211	119	483	555	1,368			
Mulajje	120	43	200	150	513			
Mawokota --								
Katende	155	135	..	..	290	
Mitala-Maria	245	83	650	350	1,328			
Singo—								
Busubizi	192	87	55	41	375			
Gomba—								
Bukalagi	105	70	130	82	387			
Buyaga—								
Bujuni	190	83	65	43	381			
Bugangadzi—								
Bukumi	180	118	115	85	498			
Buddu —								
Villa-Maria	493	302	432	420	1,647			
Kitovu	263	46	366	518	1,195			
Narozari	168	79	344	325	916			
Bikira	154	173	307	453	1,087			
Nazareth	132	125	143	119	519			
Koki—								
Koki	72	42	136	85	335			
WESTERN PROVINCE.								
Ankole—								
Mbarara	180	95	425	320	1,020			
Bunyaraguru	110	42	310	250	712			
Ibanda	255	215	460	475	1,405			
Toro—								
Toro	240	110	430	310	1,090			
Butiti	71	35	190	188	484			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.								
Bunyoro—								
Hoima	145	48	310	165	668			
Masindi	60	25	145	50	280			
TOTAL ..	4,602	2,537	5,890	5,074	18,103			

HIGHER SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.	Number of Students		Revenue of Schools.		REMARKS.
	Male.	Female.	School Fees	Govt. Grant.	
Normal Schools for Native Teachers—					
1. School at Bikira for Male Teachers ..	..	..	..	..	Suspended during the war for lack of funds and European Staff. A course of two years under the direction of the White Sisters (not including the Preparatory Course).
2. School at Villa-Maria for Female Teachers ..	..	24	Free	..	
Seminaries for training Native Clergy—					
1. Little Seminary at Bukalasa ..	60	..	Free	..	A course of five years (not including the Preparatory Course). Teaching Staff : 3 White Fathers and 3 native priests.
2. Grand Seminary at Katigondo ..	35	..	Free	..	A course of nine years, including two years of probation previous to ordination to subdiaconate. Teaching Staff 4 White Fathers.
High Schools—					
St. Mary's English School at Rubaga..	130	..	20 Rs. per year	A sum of £104 (Rs. 1,560) taken from Govt. Grant was devoted to this School for Equipment (Rs. 1,200) and Scholarships (Rs. 360)	A course of five years. Subjects taught : English language (Grammar, Parsing, Conversation, Dictation, Translation, Composition), Arithmetic, Geography, Book-keeping, Type-writing. Preparation for clerical work in general. Teaching Staff : 3 White Fathers, and 1 native teacher.
Kisubi Technical Training Schools—					
1. Carpentry School ..	40	..	Free	A sum of £55 (Rs. 825) taken from Govt. Grant was devoted to these Technical Schools.	Every branch of the Technical School is under the direction of a Missionary Lay Brother and comprises a four years course. All the apprentices are paid a monthly salary in proportion to their application and progress. They receive diplomas at the end of their course according to their capacity.
2. Wheelwrighting and Smithing School ..	6	..	Free		
3. Bootmaking and Tanning School..	7	..	Free		

RETURN OF THE PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR, including Newspapers and Reviews, and circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

TITLE OF PUBLICATION.	CIRCULATION.
" MUNNO " Monthly Magazine, 16 pages ..	1,900 per publication.
Church books—prayer books, caledium, etc. ..	10,400
Order books, etc. ..	2,700

RETURN OF MILL HILL MISSION SCHOOLS.

(1) CENTRAL, i.e., MISSION STATION SCHOOLS						(2) VILLAGE SCHOOLS.						Government Grant.
Mission Station.	SCHOLARS.		Native Teachers.	OUTLAY.		Number.	Boys.	Girls.	Tea-chers.	Outlay.		
	Boys.	Girls.		Rs.	Cts.					Rs.	Cts.	
ELEMENTARY.												
Nsambya	93	..	2	70	00	8	138	132	13	130	00	Rs. 3,750
Nagalama	75	53	8	156	00	34	229	244	43	1,039	38	
Nkokonjeru	50	60	3	175	00	20	294	355	24	200	00	
Namilyango	87	75	4	142	50	20	215	269	31	683	47	
Nazigo	37	19	2	129	00	8	109	67	9	379	28	
Nyenga	9	6	2	8	65	10	108	128	13	19	00	
Jinja	37	59	3	77	00	1	3	7	1	45	00	
Iganga	48	29	7	22	00	63	385	235	51	502	84	
Kamuli	84	72	5	302	00	62	340	110	45	1,527	93	
Budini	155	103	3	135	00	24	230	182	24	382	00	
Budaka	25	10	4	309	43	64	2,185	460	56	728	95	
Nagongera	200	50	4	262	02	24	1,380	325	25	222	05	
Nyondo	136	28	4	122	00	31	1,621	954	36	640	00	
Ngora	288	45	5	578	00	54	2,860	184	54	790	00	
Soroti	106	38	4	355	00	38	386	6	37	825	00	
Lwala	168	5	3	191	10	6	81	4	6	271	40	
(3) CONVENT SCHOOLS (ELEMENTARY).												
											OUTLAY.	
											Rs. Cts.	
Nsambya .. ..	..	..	145 Boys and 206 Girls		..	..	..	..	..	700	00
Nagalama .. ..	..	..	78 Boys and 92 Girls		..	..	..	..	..	5,100	00
Kamuli .. ..	..	..	12 Boys and 118 Girls		..	..	..	..	..	312	00
(4) HIGH SCHOOL.												
Nsambya .. ..	..	..	87 Boys	..	..	5 Native Teachers	..	..	..	729	00
(5) BOARDING SCHOOLS.												
Namilyango .. ..	..	..	28 Boys	..	..	3 Native Teachers	..	..	..	1,098	80
Namilyango .. ..	..	..	New Boarding School Building			..	..	..	..	2,675	00
Ngora .. ..	..	..	75 Boys	..	..	2 Native Teachers	..	..	..	468	00
(6) NORMAL SCHOOL.												
Nazigo, Bugerere .. ..	..	..	30 Boys	..	..	1 Native Teacher	..	..	..	1,400	00
(7) INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.												
Kamuli, Busoga	Initial expenses for tools, erection of buildings and procuring timber..						1,776	63
SUMMARY.												
(1) 16 Central Schools ..	..	..	1,538 Boys and 652 Girls		..	63 Teachers	..	..	..	3,034	70
(2) 472 Village do ..	..	..	10,564 do 3,662 do		..	468 do	..	..	..	8,386	30
(3) 3 Convent do ..	..	..	235 do 416 do		..	—	..	..	..	6,112	00
(4) 1 High do ..	..	..	87 do		..	5 do	..	..	..	729	00
(5) 2 Boarding do ..	..	..	103 do		..	5 do	..	..	..	4,241	80
(6) 1 Normal do ..	..	..	30 do		..	1 do	..	..	..	1,400	00
(7) 1 Industrial do ..	..	..	—		..	—	..	..	..	1,776	63

RETURN OF VERONA MISSION SCHOOLS.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.								TOTAL.		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL		REMARKS
	Central at the Station.				Rural under Native Teachers.						School Fees.	Government Contributions.	
	Boys.		Girls.		Boys.		Girls.						
	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.			
St. Joseph of Gulu ..	156	135	23	19	1,300	850	65	20	1,544	1,024	Education in all primary schools is free.	Nil	Almost all the catechumens are learning reading.
Our Lady of Kitgum ..	130	125	40	34	1,150	549	20	8	1,340	716			
St. John of Moyo ..	90	84	12	12	234	215	3	3	339	314			
Holy Blood of Ngal ..	78	75	18	18	130	96	12	7	238	196			
Our Lady of Arua ..	120	115	5	5	11	11	11	11	125	120			

ANY OTHER SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION.	Number of Students.		Students Fees.	Total Expenditure of each Institution.	REMARKS.
	Male.	Female.			
Gulu— Catholic Artizan School ..	20	..	Nil	Rs. 1,200 per year.	This school started in January, 1916. Pupils are engaged for a period of three years. The Mission is supplying the school with European teachers (one or two Lay Brothers), the full maintenance and clothes and the necessary tools. The pupils are instructed in carpentry, mechanics and masonry.

CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.

Average Rate of Exchange with London during the past year.	List of Coins Current, with relative value.	Legal tender currency, giving particulars and Legislative Authority	Estimated Amount of Coin in circulation.	Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation		Currency in which Accounts are kept.		Weights and Measures in common use, and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Protectorate.				
				Colonial Govern-ment.	Private Banks.	By Govern-ment.	By the Public.		Name of Banks.	No. of Estab-lishments in the Protectorate.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circu-lation in the Protectorate
Demand buying s. d. 1 6¼	1 Rupee = 1 4	Unlimited tender.	Cannot be as- certained.	Nil.	Indian with subsidiary central coins.	Indian with subsidiary central coins.	Imperial Weights and Measures.	The National Bank of India, Ltd., 26, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.	3	Com-panies Acts 1862-1900	£ 1,000,000	Nil.	
Demand selling s. d. 1 5¾	50 cents = 0 8 25 do = 0 4	Legal tender up to Rs. 5.											
	10 do = 0 1 ⅓ 5 do = 0 0 ⅔	Legal tender up to Rs. 5.											
	1 do = 0 0 ¼ ½ do = 0 0 ⅕	Legal tender up to 50 cents.											
Sovereigns ...		Unlimited tender.											
		East Africa Protec- torate Currency Notes.											
		Rupees 500 do 100 do 50 do 20 do 10 do 5											
		Government of India Currency Notes.											
		Rupees 1											
													No information available.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOR THE YEAR 1918-19.

The attached statement only gives the statistics relating to the export of domestic produce from the various ports in the Protectorate. The ultimate destination of the produce is not known as the great bulk of it is consigned to Agents at Mombasa for shipment. The general tables of Imports and Exports for both Protectorates now appear under the corresponding section of the Blue Book for the East Africa Protectorate.

EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.

Articles.					Unit.	Quantity.	£
Cotton, Ginned	...	...	...	...	cwts.	98,188	965,951
Coffee, Husked	...	...	...	...	"	50,460	102,658
" in Parchment	...	...	...	...	"	3,581	3,351
Rubber, Wild	...	...	...	...	lbs.	14,262	620
" Plantation	...	...	...	...	"	253,063	12,893
Cacao	...	...	...	...	cwts.	209	331
Chillies	...	...	...	...	"	5,487	6,847
Ground Nuts	...	...	...	...	"	896	562
Cotton Seed	...	...	...	...	"	33,223	6,149
Castor Oil Seed	...	...	...	...	"	737	468
Simsim Seed	...	...	...	...	"	939	1,008
" Oil	...	...	...	...	"	27	99
Cotton Seed Oil	...	...	...	...	"	448	837
Ghee (Clarified Butter)...	...	...	...	...	"	6,443	26,122
Jaggree (Unrefined Sugar)	...	...	...	...	"	2	3
Hides	...	...	...	...	"	15,053	64,125
Skins, Goat	...	...	...	...	"	1,948	8,162
" Sheep	...	...	...	...	"	19	15
" Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	lbs.	280	29
Hippo Teeth	...	...	...	...	"	3,265	261
Horns	...	...	...	...	"	129	9
Ivory	...	...	...	...	"	94,795½	37,918
Timber	...	...	...	...	cwts.	3,040	1,939
Animals, Living	...	...	...	...	No.	417	1,985
Miscellaneous Produce	...	...	...	...	value	—	2,835
Goods, Manufactured, unenumerated	...	...	...	...	"	—	2,220
" Unmanufactured	...	...	...	...	"	—	60
TOTAL					...	—	£1,247,457

SHIPPING.

THE SHIPPING OF THE PROTECTORATE CONSISTS OF FLOTILLAS
ON LAKE KIOGA AND LAKE ALBERT.

LAKE KIOGA FLOTILLA.

Name.	Cargo capacity in Tons.	Description.
Victoria	5	Launch.
Speke	50	Stern Wheeler.
Stanley	100	Stern Wheeler.

Also a number of lighters, punts and dredgers.

LAKE ALBERT FLOTILLA.

Name.	Cargo capacity in Tons.	Description.
Samuel Baker	50	Side Wheeler.
Kenia	1	Launch can tow 15 tons.
J. Martin	8	Steel Cutter.
Kisingiri	3	Steel Cutter.
Good Intent	1½	Steel Boat.
Settima	1	Steel Boat.

AGRICULTURE.

CULTIVATED AND UNCULTIVATED LANDS.

Province and District.				Estimated Acreage of the District excluding Lakes and large Rivers.	Estimated Acreage of Cultivated Land.	Estimated Acreage of Uncultivated Land.
BUGANDA :—	Mengo	...	...	5,672,320	595,000	5,077,320
	Entebbe	...	...	903,040	95,770	807,270
	Masaka	...	...	2,476,800	89,227	2,387,573
	Mubendi	...	...	1,717,760	52,000	1,665,760
	TOTAL	...	...	10,769,920	831,997	9,937,923
EASTERN :—	Busoga	...	...	2,710,400	417,000	2,293,400
	Bukedi	...	...	2,081,280	400,000	1,681,280
	Teso	...	...	2,743,680	198,500	2,545,180
	Lango	...	...	2,844,160	411,290	2,432,870
	Lobor	...	...	3,704,320	*	*
	Karamoja	...	...	4,172,800	*	*
	TOTAL	...	...	18,256,640	1,426,790	8,952,730
NORTHERN :—	Masindi	...	...	2,974,720	27,500	2,922,220
	Hoima	...	...		25,000	
	Gulu	...	...	4,353,920	*	*
	Chua	...	...	4,484,480	102,600	4,381,880
	West Nile	...	...	2,574,080	105,260	2,468,820
	TOTAL	...	...	14,387,200	260,360	9,772,920
WESTERN :—	Toro	...	...	3,421,440	90,000	3,331,440
	Ankole	...	...	3,828,480	92,570	3,735,910
	Kigezi	...	...	1,269,120	190,000	1,079,120
	TOTAL	...	...	8,519,040	372,570	8,146,470
RUDOLF :—	Turkwel	...	...	913,920	*	*
	Dabossa	...	...	3,301,120	*	*
	Turkana	...	...	4,096,000	*	*
	TOTAL	...	...	8,311,040	—	—
GRAND TOTAL				60,243,840	2,891,717	36,810,043

* No basis for an estimate.

CROPS UNDER CULTIVATION.

X 2

Province and District.	Potatoes.		Millets.		Rubbers.		Cotton.	Coffee.	Plantains.	Maize.	Dhal.	Beans.	Sim-Sim.	Sugar Cane.	Ground-nuts.	Cassava.	Tobacco.	Wheat.	Rice.	Chillies.	Cacao.	Veget.	Pine Apples.
	Sweet.	English.	Matama.	Wimbi.	Para.	Other.																	
ACRES.																							
BUGANDA :—	125,000	100	500	750	500	350	22,000	3,500	380,000	4,500	•	5,000	4,000	500	2,000	2,000	100	10	200	100	50	•	•
	5,751	71	427	38	250	200	5,500	1,013	72,236	1,923	•	1,404	641	418	639	3,201	56	•	9	25	5	94	•
	5,800	50	1,500	500	100	•	5,695	3,500	50,000	2,500	•	300	1,500	500	200	70	500	•	•	10	2	1,500	1,000
	17,500	20	500	8,000	•	20	3,500	300	12,000	500	•	1,000	1,000	50	150	1,000	500	100	10	20	•	100	•
	TOTAL	154,051	241	2,927	9,288	850	570	36,695	8,313	514,236	8,823	•	7,704	7,141	1,468	2,989	6,271	1,156	110	219	155	57	1,694	1,000
EASTERN :—	•	•	•	•	•	•	28,000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	10	15,000	130	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	530	•	•	•	•
	30,000	•	25,000	50,000	•	•	48,000	50	800	3,000	•	25,000	3,000	•	10,000	3,000	•	•	150	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	13,000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	NO BASIS FOR AN ESTIMATE.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TOTAL	30,000	•	25,000	50,000	•	10	104,000	180	800	3,000	•	25,000	3,000	•	10,000	3,000	•	•	680	•	•	•	•
NORTHERN :—	9,984	5	988	3,931	25	49	503	56	5,169	1,310	•	2,300	2,460	49	48	160	349	5	9	9	•	•	•
	4,000	5	5,000	•	•	•	350	300	1,750	450	850	1,200	500	10	30	65	15	•	•	10	•	15	•
	•	2	•	•	•	2	780	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	•
	2,000	•	50,000	40,000	•	•	20	•	•	300	•	2,000	7,000	•	1,000	•	•	•	200	•	•	•	•
	3,500	•	29,000	40,000	•	•	•	•	10	200	•	4,500	15,000	•	800	150	20	•	80	•	•	12,000	•
TOTAL	19,484	12	84,988	83,931	25	51	1,653	361	6,929	2,260	850	10,000	24,960	59	1,878	375	384	7	319	13	•	12,015	•
WESTERN :—	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	10,000	5	1,000	30,000	•	•	500	75	12,000	1,000	2,000	20,000	1,000	400	800	500	5	800	10	•	•	•	•
	30,000	20	4,000	15,000	•	5	1,000	500	20,000	1,100	•	10,000	100	15	150	200	350	20	•	•	•	10,000	•
	5,000	150	20,000	30,000	•	•	•	8	26,000	5,000	•	40,000	•	1	1	•	200	80	•	•	•	85,000	•
TOTAL	45,000	175	25,000	75,000	•	5	1,500	583	58,000	7,100	2,000	70,000	1,100	416	951	700	555	900	12	5	•	95,000	•
RUDOLF :—	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRAND TOTAL	248,535	428	137,915	218,219	875	636	143,848	9,437	579,965	21,183	2,850	112,704	86,201	1,943	15,818	10,946	2,095	1,017	1,230	173	57	108,708	1,000

• Not known.

AVERAGE PRICES OF PRODUCE.

Province and District.	Cotton.		Coffee.		Maize.		Chillies.		Sim-Sim.		Ground-nuts.		Rice.		Wheat.		Beans.		Peas.		Cassava.		Dhal.		Potatoes.				Millets.		Plantains.		Sugar Cane.				
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	Sweet.		English.		Matama.	Wimbi.	s.	d.		s.	d.	Per bunch.	
																									Per 100 lbs.												
BUGANDA:—	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	Per cane.
Mengo	...	20 0	33 0	20 0	*	25 0	25 0	35 0	35 0	35 0	35 0	35 0	*	35 0	*	35 0	35 0	35 0	35 0	35 0	*	35 0	*	35 0	*	13 0	*	*	*	2 0	0 1	0 1	0 1	*	*	*	
Entebbe	...	20 0	33 4	10 0	*	25 0	25 0	*	—	—	33 4	33 4	16 8	*	4 9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2 0	0 1	0 1	0 1	*	*	*		
Masaka	...	18 0	*	*	*	*	*	—	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mubendi	...	15 0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
EASTERN:—																																					
Busoga	...	15 0	33 4	12 0	15 0	22 0	44 0	44 0	*	33 4	33 4	—	—	*	11 0	*	33 4	38 0	1 0	0 2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Bukedi	...	14 0	16 8	8 8	*	44 4	44 4	22 3	*	6 8	*	—	—	*	3 4	43 4	6 8	6 8	1 0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Teso	...	14 0	*	5 4	*	10 0	11 0	*	*	5 4	*	*	*	*	—	—	*	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	4 0	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	*
Lango	...	14 0	—	6 8	25 0	6 4	9 0	—	—	3 4	3 4	—	—	—	—	—	3 4	3 4	0 6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3 4	5 0	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	*	
NORTHERN:—																																					
Masindi	...	10 8	44 6	8 4	5 4	10 5	14 0	—	—	8 4	7 0	8 4	11 0	4 2	11 3	4 2	4 2	7 0	0 10	0 0 ½	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	4 2	7 0	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10
Hoima	...	10 8	*	*	5 4	10 0	*	—	—	9 0	*	*	*	—	—	—	*	*	0 3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	8 0	8 0	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	*
Gulu	...	8 0	33 4	8 0	*	*	*	24 0	*	*	*	*	*	24 0	*	*	*	*	0 8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3 10	9 0	8 0	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	*
Kitgum	...	—	—	6 0	*	4 2	15 0	25 0	—	2 8	*	—	—	—	—	—	*	*	0 4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2 0	*	2 8	2 8	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	*
West Nile	...	—	—	3 8	—	5 4	6 8	18 0	—	4 0	4 0	3 4	—	—	—	—	4 0	4 0	5 4	5 4	5 4	5 4	5 4	5 4	5 4	5 4	5 4	5 4	5 4	5 4	5 4	5 4	5 4	5 4	5 4	5 4	*
WESTERN:—																																					
Toro	...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mbarara	...	16 8	16 8	4 2	8 4	8 4	16 8	—	20 10	4 2	4 2	4 2	*	*	*	*	*	*	0 1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2 0	8 4	4 2	4 2	4 2	4 2	4 2	4 2	4 2	0 1
Kigezi	...	—	—	5 0	—	—	—	—	*	3 6	*	*	—	—	—	—	*	*	0 10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2 0	5 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	0 10	*

* Average Price unknown.

NATIVE AGRICULTURE—LIVE STOCK.

Province and District.				Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Horses	Mules	Donkeys
BUGANDA :—									
	Mengo	...	...	35,000	7,500	70,000	...	6	6
	Entebbe	...	...	4,000	3,600	15,000	...	2	5
	Masaka	...	...	50,000	3,000	12,000	...	...	8
	Mubendi	...	...	16,000	6,000	30,000	...	1	..
	TOTAL	...	...	105,000	20,100	127,000	...	9	19
EASTERN :—									
	Busoga	...	...	30,000	18,000	45,000	...	3	10
	Bukedi	..	...	50,000	*	*	...	3	50
	Teso	...	...	157,500	42,000	92,000	...	2	40
	Lango	...	...	15,000	64,000	141,000	...	4	21
	Karamoja	}		No basis for an estimate.					
	Labor								
	TOTAL	...	...	252,500	124,000	278,000	...	12	121
NORTHERN :—									
	Masindi	...	...	1,000	1,860	10,350	...	...	...
	Hoima	...	...	3,700	1,740	8,750	..	...	...
	Gulu	...	...	*	*	*	...	...	12
	Kitgum	...	...	9,000	7,000	30,000	...	6	150
	West Nile	...	...	31,500	22,000	50,000	...	3	3
	TOTAL	...	...	45,200	32,600	99,100	...	9	165
WESTERN :—									
	Toro	...	...	42,500	11,500	31,000	..	3	11
	Mbarara	...	...	100,000	50,000	250,000	...	...	5
	Kigezi	...	...	30,000	50,000	20,000	...	...	1
	TOTAL	...	...	172,500	111,500	301,000	...	3	17
RUDOLF :—									
	Turkwel	...	}	No basis for an estimate.					
	Turkana	...							
	Dabossa	...							
	GRAND TOTAL	...	...	575,200	288,200	805,100	...	33	322

* Number unknown.

AVERAGE PRICES OF LIVE STOCK.

Province and District.			Bulls.	Cows.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Sheep.	Goats.
			£	£	£	£	s. d.	s. d.
BUGANDA :—	Mengo	....	3	7	30	3	13 4	15 0
	Entebbe	....	5	7	30	5	13 4	15 0
	Masaka	....	4	5	30	10	8 0	10 0
	Mubendi	....	4	5	30	...	10 0	10 0
EASTERN :—	Busoga	....	6	7	30	4	13 4	13 4
	Bukedi	....	5	4	30	3	7 6	12 6
	Teso	....	5	5	30	3	5 4	6 8
	Lango	....	4	4	30	3	6 8	7 6
	Karamoja	}	No basis for an estimate.					
	Labor							
NORTHERN :—	Masindi	....	3	5	...	...	9 0	9 0
	Hoima	....	3	5	...	...	6 8	6 8
	Gulu	....	2	3	...	3	3 0	3 0
	Kitgum	....	1	2	20	2	2 0	2 0
	West Nile	....	1	2	15	10	3 0	3 0
WESTERN :—	Toro	....	4	5	25	5	5 0	6 8
	Mbarara	....	4	5	...	10	9 0	7 6
	Kigezi	....	2	3	...	...	4 6	6 6
RUDOLF :—	Turkwel	}	No basis for an estimate.					
	Turkana							
	Dabossa							

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE AND CONSUMPTION.

(TAKEN FROM PROVINCIAL HEADQUARTERS.)

Product.	Buganda.	Eastern.	Northern.	Western.	Price per
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
Wheaten Flour	0 5½	0 4½	0 6	0 7	lb.
" Bread	0 4	0 5	...	...	"
Coffee, husked	0 5	0 5½	0 8	0 2½	"
" ground	1 4	1 4	1 0	0 8	"
Milk, fresh	0 4	0 3½	0 2½	0 1½	bottle.
Butter, native	0 8	0 7	0 6	0 7	lb.
Ghee	0 10	0 10	0 6	0 7	"
Jaggree	0 4	0 3½	0 6½	...	"
Onions	0 6	0 5	0 2	0 2	"
Vegetables	Various	0 4	0 2	0 2	"
Beef	0 5	0 4	0 4	0 2	"
Mutton	0 6	0 8	0 4	0 2	"
Eggs	0 0½	0 1	0 0½	...	each.
Salt, local	0 2	0 2	0 2½	...	lb.
Cotton, ginned	1 0	0 11	*	...	"
Beeswax	0 9	0 8	*	0 8	"
Sugar, imported	0 6	0 6	0 8	0 8	"
Rice	0 5	0 5	0 6½	0 8	"
Hides, Ox and Cow	23 0	21 4	12 0	*	36 lbs.
" Buffalo	*	40 0	*	...	"
Skins, Goat	16 0	13 4	9 4	10 0	20 pieces.
" Sheep	9 0	9 0	7 0	8 0	"
" Calf	*	16 0	*	10 0	36 lbs.
Firewood	0 8	0 4	0 2	0 4	load.
Fish, fresh	0 8	0 4	0 2	...	lb.
Tobacco, imported	5 0	5 0	6 8	8 0	"
Tea	2 8	3 0	3 4	3 4	"

* Price unknown.

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR LABOUR.
(TAKEN FROM PROVINCIAL HEAD-QUARTERS.)

WAGES FOR				Provinces.				Average Per Day.
				Buganda.	Eastern.	Northern.	Western.	
				Per Annum.				
				£	£	£	£	
PREDIAL :—								
	Native Overseers	...	...	8 to 24	16	5 to 16	4 to 5	....
	„ Labourers :—							
	Buganda	...	...	...	....	....	....	3d. to 4d.
	Eastern	...	...	...	....	....	....	3d.
	Northern	...	...	...	....	....	....	2½d. to 3d.
	Western	...	...	...	....	....	....	2d.
	„ Porters :—							
	Buganda	...	...	...	....	....	....	2d. to 4d.
	Eastern	...	...	...	....	....	....	3d.
	Northern	...	...	...	....	....	....	2½d. to 3d.
	Western	...	...	...	....	....	....	2d.
DOMESTIC :—								
	Native Cooks	...	...	9 to 20	12	8 to 20	8 to 13	....
	Swahili „	...	...	20 to 30	20	16 to 24	20	....
	Native Houseboys	...	...	8 to 18	10	8 to 22	6 to 8	....
	„ Under-servants	...	..	4 to 5	7	3 to 8	3 to 4	....
TRADES :—								
	Carpenters, Masons and Blacksmiths :—							
	Indian	...	...	60 to 110	88	72 to 120	....	....
	Swahili	...	...	30	20	12 to 30	....	....
	Native	...	...	15	20	7 to 30	5 to 8	....
	Native Buyers and Sellers	...	...	*	*	3 to 5	....	....

* Not known.

GENERAL IMPROVEMENTS, ETC.

Province.	District.	General Improvements, etc.
BUGANDA	Mengo	.... Two ginneries erected in Bulomezi.
	Entebbe —
	Masaka	.... Two ginneries erected.
	Mubendi —
EASTERN	Busoga —
	Bukedi	.... Ginneries in course of erection at Mbale, Bulangira and Busolwa.
	Teso	.... Two new ginneries in course of erection.
	Lango —
NORTHERN	Masindi	.... Cassava cultivation increasing. Inspector of Native Gardens appointed by Lukiko with good results.
	Hoima	.... Cotton and Chillie cultivation encouraged, also Native Hoe Industry.
	Gulu	.... Increased Cotton Crop.
	Kitgum	.... Native cultivation increasing. One plough introduced.
	West Nile —
WESTERN	Toro —
	Mbarara —
	Kigezi	.... Better quality wheat produced. Barley, Ground Nuts and Rice do well, and are being encouraged. Lucerne introduced with excellent results.

LIVE STOCK ON EUROPEAN PLANTATIONS.

Province					Oxen	Cows	Mules	Donkeys	Sheep	Goats	Pigs
BUGANDA	....	....	....	....	480	630	6	4	63	171	17
EASTERN	....	....	....	....	201	160	...	2	73	29	...
NORTHERN	....	....	....	....	11	60	...	1	25	...	...
WESTERN	....	....	....	....	42	156	2	...	75	125	...
TOTALS					734	1,006	8	7	236	325	17

MISSION AGRICULTURE--CULTIVATION.

PROVINCE.					Coffee Arabica	Coffee Robusta	Para Rubber	Other Rubbers	Cacao	Cotton
					Acres					
BUGANDA	....	....	....	....	480	26	350	115	125	154
EASTERN	....	....	....	....	61	...	....	5	4	100
NORTHERN	....	....	....	....	91	...	....	1	50	166
WESTERN	....	....	....	....	26	...	....	4	...	....
TOTALS					658	26	350	125	179	420

RETURNS OF THE MANUFACTURES, MINES AND FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.	
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.		
							Ships.	Boats.				
BUGANDA.												
Mengo.												
2 Aerated Water Factories	Nil	Nil	Nil	Stone Quarry, Mubango Hill	Hard White Stone	Unknown	Nil	One motor boat, one ordinary.	Mudfish, Barbel, Bream, Catfish, Sundry Varieties	Unknown	Fishing is restricted under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance No. 3 of 1913, from the shores of Lake Victoria, but is allowed off certain Ports, in the rivers Kafu and Sezibwa and Lakes Wamala and Kioga, and from Motor and Sailing Boats under licence	
1 Alcohol Distillation (H.A.B.Hunt)*				Stone Quarry, Kololo Hill	Late-rite							
2 Brick Kilns.				Quarry, Nakasero	Gravel Iron Stone			Canoes on lakes.				
3 Coffee Curing Works				Stone Quarry, Kibuli	Quartzite.							
(a) Kivuvu												
(b) Mabira Forest												
(c) U. F. Mayne, Kibanga												
6 Cotton Ginneries.												
2 Motor Engineering Works												
(a) Government Transport Department												
(b) Uganda Engineering Company												
3 Printing Presses											Not known	
(a) Uganda Printing and Publishing Co.												
(b) Uganda Company, Ltd.												
(c) Sir Apolo Kagwa, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.												
2 Rubber Manufacturing Works												
(a) Kivuvu												
(b) Mabira Forest												
2 Timber Saw Mills.												
Entebbe.												
1 Aerated Water Factory	Nil	125	4 Dhows	Small Quarries by roadside and near Entebbe for gravel only.	Iron Stone Road Metal	No record	Nil	Canoes 65	Sisuli, Bream, Barbel, Mudfish, Catfish, Lungfish	No record kept		
2 Brick Kilns												
(a) Public Works Department												
(b) Roman Catholic Mission, Kisubi (also for tiles)												
1 Cotton Ginnery												
1 Printing Press (Government)												
1 Sugar (Unrefined) Manufactory												
1 Tannery (Kisubi)												
1 Timber Saw Mills (P. W. D.)												
2 Works (Wheelwrights, Smiths and Carpenters)												
(a) Public Works Department												
(b) A. Allidina Visram												
Masaka.												
6 Cotton Hand Gins.				Small Iron Stone Quarries, Native	Iron Stone	Not known			Mamba, Nkeje, Nuigo, Embovu, Engege, Malle Nkuyu, Nehuru	Quantity unknown	Quantity unknown	
1 Printing Press (Roman Catholic Mission, Villa Maria)				Slate Quarries, White Fathers, Koki	Slate	Not known						
Sim-sim Oil Presses												
1 Timber Saw Mills (Government), Tero Forest												
EASTERN PROVINCE.												
BUSOGA DISTRICT.												
Jinja.												
Aerated Water Factory, Abdullali Bora.							Nil	No record	Kisingi Club Members fish for their own sport			
Brick and Tile Works												
(a) A. A. Visram												
(b) Busoga Railway												
(c) Latha Bux												
(d) Abdalla Shah												
(e) Public Works Dept.												
(f) A. Forlani (Wairaka)												
3 Cotton Ginneries												
(a) L. Besson and Cie												
(b) A. A. Visram												
(c) Narandas Rajaram												
Mbulamuti.												
Cotton Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation											During the year four licences were issued to fish in open waters ten miles from Jinja; the fish are mostly Engege	
Iganga.												
Cotton Ginnery (G. M. Grey)												
Oil Press, Indian												

* Experimental only and under special licence

RETURN OF THE MANUFACTURES, MINES AND FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
							Ships.	Boats.			
BUSOGA DISTRICT—Continued.											
Kamuli.											
2 Cotton Ginneries											
(a) B. E. A. Corporation											
(b) Nanji Kalidas											
Kallro.											
Cotton Ginnery, B. C. G. Association											
Busambatia.											
Cotton Ginnery, Nanji Kalidas											
Nabwimbi.											
Cotton Ginnery, Juma Karim											
Namwendwa.											
Cotton Ginnery, Nanji Kalidas											
BUKEDI DISTRICT.											
Mbale.											
Cotton Ginnery, B. C. G. Association				Lime Quarry at Tororo	Lime	£8 per ton	Nil				
Pallisa.											
Cotton Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation											
Tororo.											
Cotton Ginnery, L. Besson & Cie.											
Bulangvia.											
Cotton Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation											
Busolwe.											
Cotton Ginnery, A. A. Visram											
TESO DISTRICT.											
Soroti.											
2 Cotton Ginneries											
(a) Uganda Company, Ltd.											
(b) Bombay—Uganda Syndicate											
Bugondo.											
2 Cotton Ginneries											
(a) B. E. A. Corporation											
(b) Bukedi Cotton and Trading Company											
Ngora.											
Cotton Ginnery, Uganda Cotton Buying and Ginning Company											
Kumi.											
2 Cotton Ginneries											
(a) Uganda Company, Limited											
(b) Hassam Jamal Cotton Ginning and Trading Company											
Kidongole.											
Cotton Ginnery, B. C. G. Association											
Agu.											
Cotton Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation											
Serere.											
Cotton Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation											
Toroma.											
Cotton Ginnery, Uganda Co., Ltd.											
Orungo.											
Cotton Ginnery, Bombay—Uganda Syndicate.											
LANGO DISTRICT.											
Kalaki.											
Cotton Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation											
Kabiramaido											
Cotton Ginnery, Uganda Co., Ltd.											
Four Oil Presses, Indian											
Atura.											
Oil Press, Indian											

RETURN OF THE MANUFACTURES, MINES AND FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
							Ships.	Boats.			
WESTERN PROVINCE.											
TORO DISTRICT.											
Cloth Manufacture—Handlooms at Church Missionary Society Head-quarters	Nil	Nil	Nil				Nil	Native Canoes	(1) Fish in Lakes Edward, George and Albert and Semliki River, but fishing is prohibited under Sleeping Sickness Regulations	Unestimated	
3 Flour Mills (water power)									(2) Fish Abundant in Crater Lakes		
(a) Messrs. Loung Muzaffer Khan & Co.											
(b) Toro Mills, Ltd.											
(c) Roman Catholic Mission											
Several Flour Mills (Hand) in Fort Portal Township											
ANKOLE DISTRICT.											
Brickmaking by Indians in Mbarara Bazaar	Nil	Nil	Nil				Nil	Native Canoes	Fish in Lakes George and Edward and River Ruizi and other streams, these are caught for local consumption except in Lakes George and Edward which are closed under Sleeping Sickness Regulations	Unestimated	
KIGEZI DISTRICT.											
Beeswax Manufacture in Ruanda District	Nil	Nil	Nil								
NORTHERN PROVINCE.											
BUNYORO DISTRICT.											
Masindi.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Iron Stone	Not computable	Nil	Native canoes on Victoria Nile and Lake Albert	Victoria Nile 3 varieties	Not assessable	Revival in Native hoe industry in consequence of cessation of importation of hoes from Europe.
HOIMA SUB-DISTRICT.											
Hoima.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Stream at Kibero on Lake Albert containing weak solution of salt. The banks are also impregnated. Water is filtered through earth dug from banks and a strong solution of salt obtained. The water is then evaporated by boiling	1. Salt	55 tons per annum approximately; value about £1,232	Nil	Canoes	Lake Albert 7 varieties Kafu River 3 varieties 3 kinds of good table fish.	Not computable	Increase in output of salt due to the making of a contract for the sale thereof between the Bunyoro Lukiko and the Kilo Mines Transport Service; and to the subsidence of the flood water in Lake Albert.
				2. Iron stone outcrops on many hills used in iron industry	2. Iron	Not computable					
				3. Plumbago deposit near Kajura. Samples tested contained 30 per cent of pure plumbago. Used by natives for colouring pots	3. Plumbago	do					
				4. Chalk in some hills	4. Chalk	do					
					5. Bitumen, traces of	do					

RETURN OF THE MANUFACTURES, MINES AND FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity pro- duced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
							Ships.	Boats.			
GULU DISTRICT.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Various small Iron Ore Workings	Iron- Stone Mica	Unknown	Nil	Native Canoes	Numerous varieties in the Nile, the Perch or Bagarra running to 100 lbs.	Not known	
CHUA DISTRICT. Kitgum.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	do	Not com- putable	Nil	Nil	Nil		
WEST NILE DISTRICT. West Nile.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	do	do	Nil	Nil	Numerous varieties in the Nile, the Perch or Bagarra running to 100 lbs.		

Note :—There are native industries in all districts, which include the making of bark-cloth, baskets, mats, pottery and bricks. Iron is smelted in certain areas, where it is found and converted by native smiths into hoes, sickles, knives and spears. Beeswax and sim-sim oil are also produced in some localities.

RETURN OF LANDS GRANTED AND SOLD DURING THE YEAR 1918-1919.

Province.	Number of Grants under 100 Acres		Number of Grants above 100, not exceeding 500, Acres		Grants exceeding 500 Acres		Total Number of Grants 1918-19	Total Number of Acres granted 1918-19	Where sold, average price per Acre	Total Number of Acres sold	Total Number of Acres that remain ungranted
	Number of Grants	Number of Acres	Number of Grants	Number of Acres	Name of Grantee	Extent of Grant					
Buganda	1	48·87	—	—	—	—	1	48·87	—	—	—
Eastern†	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern†	—	—	1	300	—	—	1	300·00	8s. 0d.	44,036	64,266,935§
Western* †	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rudolf	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTALS	1	48·87	1	300	—	—	2	348·87	—	—	—

* The Agreements entered into with the various divisions of this Province provide that "All waste and uncultivated land which is waste and uncultivated at the date of this Agreement; all forests, mines, minerals and salt deposits, shall be considered to be the property of His Majesty's Government." This implies that cultivated lands shall belong to the natives, and as the extent of these is not known they have not been included in lands alienated.

† It is understood that natives will not be disturbed in the possession of cultivated land in this Province.

‡ Free grants under various Agreements, etc., exclusive of land sold.

§ Water included in this total is estimated at 10,348,160 acres. As the Northern Boundary is still undefined and no survey has yet been completed the figures in the last column must be taken as approximate. See also Uganda Order in Council of 29th May, 1914, re alteration of Northern Boundaries.

NOTE.—79 acres were purchased by the Crown for Township extension.

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

STATISTICAL RETURN FOR THE PRISONS OF UGANDA PROTECTORATE
FOR 1918-1919.

Name and Nature of the Prisons.	Total Number of Persons Committed in 1918-19.	Number Committed for Debt, Want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those Committed who have been Previously Convicted.			Number of Persons Committed to "Penal Imprisonment,"* including "Penal Servitude."				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1918-19.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1918-19.	
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For Five Years or more.	For One Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than Three Months, and less than One Year.	For Three Months or less.					
KAMPALA	...	656	5	147	504	41	13	8	36	89	133	246	321	474	56	47
JINJA	...	208	5	28	175	...	...	...	1	20	63	91	65	4	61	14
HOIMA	...	44	..	6	38	...	...	..	1	6	9	22	35	1	2	13
MUBENDI	...	26	...	...	26	...	...	...	...	4	10	12	9	...	...	3
MBARARA	...	219	2	139	78	...	...	..	5	13	16	44	33	93	6	1
MASAKA	...	117	...	42	75	...	...	...	...	14	12	49	33	3	5	2
ENTEBBE	...	99	...	...	99	...	...	...	1	4	39	55	7	1	1	1
MASINDI	...	48	...	...	48	2	1	1	1	11	9	27	15	19	6	1
TORO	...	32	...	...	32	...	...	...	1	1	10	20	8	...	...	...
GULU	...	162	...	...	162	...	...	...	2	14	64	82	46	2	10	18
SOROTI	...	101	1	...	100	1	...	...	1	27	30	42	57	10	12	5
KITGUM	...	1321	...	1094	227	1	1	...	10	39	104	74	84	144	4	37
LIRA	...	302	...	54	248	...	...	...	6	108	109	25	125	217	15	45
KABALE	...	33	...	...	33	...	...	...	2	17	7	7	43	2	6	3
WEST NILE	...	21	...	2	19	...	...	...	1	9	3	6	13	12	1	2
MBALE	...	1004	...	468	536	...	...	...	8	87	138	303	156	207	18	136
TOTAL	...	4393	13	1980	2400	45	15	9	76	463	756	1105	1050	1189	203	328
Men	...	4296	13	1954	2329	45	15	9	72	453	736	1068	...	...	...	...
Women	...	58	...	23	35	...	...	...	4	8	11	12	...	...	...	...
Juveniles	...	39	...	3	36	...	...	...	...	2	9	25	...	...	...	...

*By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, &c.

QUESTIONS.

I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And, if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?

II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?

III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?

IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?

V. How are the prisoners classified?

VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill—in force?

VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, &c.; secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.

VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?

IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—

1. On what kind of work they are so employed.

2. How are they supervised?

ANSWERS.

- (a) No.
(b) By day in gangs of five or six in charge of one warder.
(c) By night in associated wards, lighted, with iron barred doors, with a sentry on guard.

Females are both by day and night separated from males.

(The above applies to all prisons)

Prison.	Associated Wards.	Cells.
Kampala	8	16
Entebbe	2	..
Jinja	5	5
Masaka	1	2
Fort Portal	2	..
Mbarara	2	2
Hoima	5	5
Masindi	3	..
Gulu	6	..
Mbale	6	6
Soroti	3	1
Lira	4	..
Mubendi	1	..
Kitgum	2	3
Kabale	6	..
West Nile	3	3

There is in addition a hospital ward at Kampala and at Hoima.

- (a) 160 cubic feet.
(b) 28 square feet for natives and 36 square feet for Indians.

(The above applies to all prisons.)

Long and short term.

- (a) Over six months.
(b) Six months and under.

No.

(The above applies to all prisons.)

Penal labour is not enforced.

Cooking, carpentering, clearing, clerical work, gaol repairs, matmaking, tailoring, white-washing, painting and prison domestic service.

Yes.

Cutting firewood, cultivating prison food plantations, station clearing and cleaning, building warders' huts, renovating police lines, scavenging and road-making.

One warder to five or six convicts; when employed in forest prisoners are fastened to a gang-chain or are leg-fettered.

QUESTIONS.

ANSWERS.

3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?

Prison.	1916	1917	1918
Kampala	2	5	..
Entebbe .. .. .	..	..	..
Jinja .. .. .	..	..	3
Mbale .. .. .	..	1	7
Masaka	1	..	..
Mbarara .. .. .	..	..	2
Fort Portal .. .. .	..	..	..
Hoima .. .. .	..	..	1
Masindi .. .. .	..	..	..
Gulu .. .. .	..	1	..
Soroti .. .. .	..	..	..
Lira	2	1	2
Kabale .. .. .	..	..	..
Kitgum	1	1	1
West Nile .. .. .	..	..	..

4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.

Paid in to the Treasury and credited to Protectorate Revenue.

X. What was the total annual cost of the prisons during the year 1918-19?

£ s. d.
5,890 2 4

XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners earnings during 1918-19?

Revenue from Prison industries ... £ s. d.
0 10 0
Value of convict labour on behalf of other departments, based on local rate of labour market ... 2,612 8 0
2,612 18 0

XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? and how often are they patrolled during the night?

- (a) Eleven.
(b) Yes.
(c) Every half hour.

XIII.—What were the number and nature of punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?

Prison.	No.	Penal Diet	Loss of Marks	Corporal Punishment
Kampala ..	116	13	73	30
Mbale ..	18	..	7	11
West Nile ..	2	..	2	..
Hoima ..	2	..	..	2
Kitgum ..	10	..	..	10
Entebbe ..	2	..	..	2
Masindi ..	9	..	2	7

XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?

There are no Chaplains specially appointed.

XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and if any, what, religious persuasion?

Yes, for Protestants and Roman Catholics.

XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?

- (a) Yes.
(b) They are not apprised.

XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?

Tailoring, carpentering, mat-making, and weekly Sunday classes by native missionary teachers; also a monthly class by an European Roman Catholic Missionary.

XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?

To long term prisoners, *i.e.*, those sentenced to over six months, a remission—by system of marks for good conduct—of one-fourth of their remaining sentence may be granted after completion of six months' imprisonment.

QUESTIONS.

ANSWERS

XIX. Have Coroners' Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?

Every case of death was reported to a Medical Officer, and in no case, except in executions, was there any suspicion that death had been due to other than natural cause.

XX.

1. What was the sanitary state of the prisons during the year 1918-19?

Good.

(The above applies to all prisons.)

2. What were the prevailing diseases?

Dysentery, small pox, Spanish influenza, cerebro-spinal meningitis, heart trouble, pneumonia, anæmia. (There were 118 deaths through dysentery, 94 through Spanish influenza, 45 through small pox, 11 through C.S.M., 8 through pneumonia and 8 from heart failure.

XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to diet?

(a) NATIVES:—2 lbs. vegetable food twice daily, consisting of either beans, bananas, green plantains, sweet potatoes or mealies, with an ounce of salt.

(b) INDIANS:—6 ozs. meat, 8 ozs. rice, 2 ozs. vegetables, 10 ozs. flour, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. condiments, 3 ozs. dhal, 2 ozs. sim-sim oil, daily. After 3 months 10 ozs. rice and 4 ozs. dhal.

(c) EUROPEANS:—6 ozs. meat, 16 ozs. bread, 8 ozs. fresh vegetables, 2 ozs. ghee, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. tea, 3 ozs. sugar.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

I.—Offences.

TABLE showing the number of cases reported to the Police and how they were dealt with.

Kampala, Entebbe, Jinja, Mbale, Kitgum and Mbarara.	Total.	Homicide.	Other offences against the person.	Prædial larceny.*	Other offences against property.**	Other offences.
Trivial cases in which the Police refused to take proceedings	38	9	2	...	21	6
Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of evidence	106	4	5	...	91	6
Brought before a Magisterial Court ...	1,119 (a)	23	54	...	562(b)	480
TOTAL ...	1,263	36	61	...	674	492

(a) 38 of these cases were referred to Native Courts; the returns in these tables otherwise refer to British Courts only.

(b) Includes cases of Prædial Larceny.

II.—Apprehensions and Summonses.

TABLE showing the number of Persons brought before the Magisterial Courts by arrest, warrant, or summons, and how the cases were disposed of by the Magisterial Courts.

	Number of persons discharged for want of prosecution.	Number of persons discharged on the merits of the case.	Number of persons summarily convicted.	Number of persons committed for trial in the Superior Courts.	Total.
Homicide	2	25	44	10	81
Other offences against the person	18	30	107	2	157
Prædial Larceny* ... ..	...	13	55	...	68
Other offences against pro- perty*	37 (1 found insane)	220	773	5	1,035
Offences against the Master and Servants Acts, in- cluding Acts relating to Indentured Coolies ...	3	7	47	...	57
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Protectorate ...	22	93	862	...	977
Other offences ... ..	...	2	4	...	6
TOTAL ..	82	390	1,892	17	2,381

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not included in this table.

* By "Prædial Larceny" is meant the offence of robbing provision grounds and homesteads.

** Include both offences against rights of Property and Injuries to the subjects of Property.

III.—Summary Convictions.

TABLE showing the number of summary convictions for various classes of offences and the kind of punishment inflicted.

Punishment.	Total.	Offences against the person.	Malicious injury to property.	Prædial larceny.*	Offences against property (other than malicious injury to property and prædial larceny).	Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Protectorate.	Offences against Master and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to indentured coolies.	Other offences.
Fine	680(a)	37	1	3	33	591	15	...
Imprisonment in lieu of fine where no sentence of peremptory imprisonment	28	...	...	...	5	21	2	...
Fine and peremptory imprisonment ...	130	24(b)	3	1	73	29	...	...
Peremptory imprisonment without fine	863(d)	64(c)	4	42	558	178	16	1
Whipping	147	10	...	8	93	24	11	1
Bound over or other trivial punishment	29	1	...	1	3	19	3	2
Death Sentence	15 (e)	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	1,892	151	8	55	765	862	47	4

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not included in this table.
Where there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision the case is entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.
* See foot-notes on previous page.
(a) In 17 cases both fine and whipping were inflicted.
(b) Includes 9 cases of homicide.
(c) Includes 20 cases of homicide.
(d) In 4 cases both peremptory imprisonment, fine and whipping were inflicted and in 184 cases both peremptory imprisonment and whipping were inflicted.
(e) Cases of homicide in which death sentences were imposed by Magistrates who are empowered under the Courts Ordinance, 1911, to pass such sentences upon natives of the Protectorate who are charged with the commission of offences, subject to confirmation by the High Court and the Governor.

IV.—Indictments and Informations in the Superior Courts.

A.—TABLE showing the number of cases tried in the Superior Courts and the result of the trials.

Nature of charge.	Number of cases in which there was a charge of.	Number of cases in which there was a conviction for.	Number of cases in which all persons charged were acquitted.	Number of cases in which there was a <i>nolle prosequi</i> .	Number of cases in which no one was convicted of the charge, but there was a conviction of another offence, setting out the offence.
Murder other than wife, concubine, or child	8	2	...	2	4 1 grievous hurt 2 culpable homicide. 1 found insane.
Manslaughter	1	...	1	...	...
Attempt at Murder ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Murder of wife or concubine ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Murder of child ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Assault with intent to kill ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Rape	2	1	1	...	...
Unnatural crimes ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against property with violence to the person ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Prædial larceny ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences against property	4	4	...	...	...
Other offences against the person ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous offences ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	15	7	2	2	4

B.—TABLE showing the number of persons tried before the Superior Courts and how the cases were disposed of.

	Total.	Including persons charged with attempts and conspiracies to commit the several offences.															
		Murder other than wife or child murder.	Attempt to murder.	Manslaughter.	Murder of wife, reputed wife, or concubine.	Child murder.	Assault with intent to kill.	Concealment of birth.	Abortion.	Rape.	Unnatural crime.	Other offences against the person.	Offences against property with violence.	Prædial Larceny.	Malicious injury to property.	Other offences against property.	Miscellaneous.
Judgment for Crown ...	12	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	4	...
Judgment for prisoner ...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Prisoner found insane ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Case fell through for want of prosecution including <i>nolle prosequi</i> and bills thrown out by Grand Jury ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	17	5	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	4	...

C.—TABLE showing the number of persons convicted for various classes of offences by the Superior Courts and the kind of punishment inflicted.

Punishments.	Total.	Murder.	Manslaughter.	Attempt at homicide.	Rape.	Unnatural crime.	Theft with violence.	Other offences against the person.	Other offences against property.	Malicious injury to property.	Miscellaneous.
Death ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Imprisonment in lieu of death sentence commuted ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Imprisonment ...	11*	2	3	...	1	...	...	1	4	...	...
Fine without imprisonment ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Whipping ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over or other trivial punishment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	12	2	3	...	1	...	...	1	4	1	...

*In three cases both peremptory imprisonment and fine were inflicted, and in one case both peremptory imprisonment and whipping were inflicted.

V.—Comparative Table.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of offences, apprehensions, convictions, and acquittals for the last four years.

	1915.	1916.	1917.	1918.
The number of offences reported to the Police ...	528	424	785	1,263
The number of persons brought before the Magistrate ...	1,811	1,415	1,923	2,381
The number of summary convictions:—				
1. Offences against property with violence to the person	...	9	2	...
2. Other offences against property ...	432	402	497	828
3. Other offences against the person ...	203	122	178	151
4. Other offences ...	779	620	903	913
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts:—				
1. Homicide ...	6	3	8	5
2. Offences against property with violence not amounting to homicide ...	...	...	...	...
3. Other offences against property ...	2	1	2	5
4. Other offences against the person ...	6	1	1	2
5. Other offences ...	...	...	...	...
The number of persons acquitted:—				
1. In the Inferior Courts ...	380	253	332	472
2. In the Superior Courts ...	3	4	...	5

HOSPITAL RETURN for BUTIABA Station, for the year 1918.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Days.														Days		
Males ...	—	47	0·13	2 Hospital boys permanently employed.					38	1	1	5	5	9·4	2	31
Females...	—	1	0·03						1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
One Ward only	12½	12½	12½	3	763·6 cubic feet	3	26	26	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? Supply unlimited.
Source of Supply ? Lake Albert.
Quality of Water ? Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Nil.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ? Cesspits ; renewed as required.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment D. M. O. and P. M. O.
Of Surprise —

The Register Books were presented in each case and found to be properly made up to date of examination.

The following Reports were submitted :—

- Monthly, Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.
- Reports of Annual Board of Survey.
- Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for EUROPEAN HOSPITAL, for the year 1918.
ENTEBBE STATION.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.	Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.				Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.	
Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.	Days.			Days								
Males ..	—	37	—	2 European Nurses.					36	1	—	—	—	15·4	—	49
Females...	1	14	—	8 Native Attendants.					13	—	1	1	5	13·3	—	38

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
1	14½	14½	13	1	3088·3	1	162	162	No	Yes	No	No	
2	18	"	"	1	3451·5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	20½	"	"	2	3733·8	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	18	"	"	1	3451·5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	14½	"	"	1	3088·3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	

- I. Quantity of water available each day? Unlimited.
- Source of Supply? Rain and Lake Water.
- Quality of Water? Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Bathrooms lead out of wards. One bath with hot and cold water in a separate building connected with the main building by a covered way.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies? Two small rooms containing one commode each. Commodes are emptied immediately after use into a large sanitary pan which is kept in an enclosure some way off and emptied nightly.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—
By Appointment The Governor and P. M. O.
Of Surprise Several by P. M. O.

The Register Books were presented in each case and found to be properly made up to date of examination.

The following Reports were submitted :—
Monthly, Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.
Reports of Annual Board of Survey.
Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for CIVIL HOSPITAL, for the year 1918.
ENTEBBE STATION.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	13	259	16.5	8 Dressers, Natives					172	20	20	47	8.4	30	13	219
Females...	1	65	5.5						34	12	7	13	7.5	34	Nil	53

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Asiatic No. I ...	15	15	12	1	2,700	1	117.75	117.75	} Nil {	Yes	} No {	} No {	Nil
„ No. II ...	20	15	12	2	1,800	1	117.75	117.75		Yes			
Native Male No. I	33	20	18	12	715	12	172	172		} No {			
„ „ No. II	12' 4"	20	18	4	801.6	4	68	68					
„ Female ...	20' 4"	20	18	6	881.6	6	104	104					
Isolation ...	50	12	12	12	600	12	129.44	129.44					

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? Unlimited.
- Source of Supply ? Rain and Lake Victoria.
- Quality of Water ? Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories All Hospitals :—A hip bath is used in rooms leading out of wards.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ? No sewerage. Sanitary pans are used and emptied immediately.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment

Of Surprise

...

...

...

...

The Governor and P. M. O.

Several by D. P. M. O.

The Register Books were presented in each case and found to be properly made up to date of examination.

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Sanitary Returns to the P. M. O.

Financial Returns to Treasurer.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for GULU Station, for the year 1918.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants.						Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.				Cured. Relieved. Not Improved.				Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
														Days.			Days
Males ...	2	165	45	{ 3 Native Dressers }						124	6	..	36	11.2	39	1	234
Females...	—	41	11							29	—	—	12	16.8	29	—	67

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
1 Ward 2 Huts	20'	16'	10'	6'	533.3 cubic feet	10	36 sq. feet	75 sq. feet	—	—	—	—	Mud and wattle, grass roofs.

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? Unlimited.
- Source of Supply ? Shallow well and springs.
- Quality of Water ? Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Reed enclosures.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ? Trenches and pits. Condition satisfactory.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment

Of Surprise

One visit by the Auditor.

The Register Books were presented in each case and found to be properly made up to date of examination.

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.

Reports of Annual Board of Survey.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for HOIMA Station, for the year 1918.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants.						Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed	
				Nurses doing no other duty.			Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.		
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.										
Days.																		Days
Males ...	1	51	—	{ 3 Dressers only }						41	3	—	8	—	—	—	36	
Females...	1	10	—	{ }						10	—	—	1	—	—	—	22	

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
One ward ...	20'	16' 9"	12' 3"	8	573 cubic feet	14	111	111	—	—	—	—	

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? Unlimited.
- Source of Supply ? Stream through swamp.
- Quality of Water ? Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Reed enclosures.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ? Cesspits are dug out about 50 yards from the Hospital and these are renewed from time to time.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	...	Nil.
Of Surprise	...	...	...	"

The following Reports were submitted :—

- Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.
- Reports of Annual Board of Survey.
- Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for CIVIL HOSPITAL, for the year 1918.
JINJA STATION.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
													Days.			
Males ..	39	503	22	{ 5 Native Dressers }					392	9	31	87	9·7	11·2	23	333
Females...	4	48	—	{ }					41	—	—	9	15·5	7·1	2	—

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
1. Main Ward (divided into 2 rooms)	100	40	12	16	5,000 cubic feet	41	88	88	Outside				Grass roof.
2. Catherine Hope Ward	100	20	10	20	1,000 cubic feet	20	—	—	Outside				

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? One Gallon.
Source of Supply ? Nile River.
Quality of Water ? Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories One Bath room and two closets.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ? Bucket system ; sanitary.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment The Governor (twice), Board of Survey, and P. M. O.
Of Surprise —

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.
Reports of Annual Board of Survey.
Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for EUROPEAN HOSPITAL for the year 1918.
JINJA STATION.



Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed	
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.		
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
Days.																	Days
Males ...	—	14		{ 1 for day and night, 3 native attendants }					8	5	—	—	—	8·5	1	22 days	
Females...	—	4		{ }					2	—	—	—	—	10	2	—	

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
One single-bed ward	30	12	12	1	3,000	1	52	52	No	No	No		Through and through ven-tilation from pre-vailing wind.
One 3-bed ward	30	15	12	3	1,500	3	39	39					

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? As much as required.
Source of Supply ? River Nile.
Quality of Water ? Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Hip baths ; 1 lavatory, bucket system (commodes).
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ? Commodes emptied immediately after use in a sanitary pan which is kept some distance from the Hospital and emptied nightly.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—
By Appointment The Governor, Board of Survey, and P. M. O.
Of Surprise —

The following Reports were submitted :—
Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.
Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MBALE Station, for the year 1918.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	5	372	1.3	Nil	{ 8 Native Dressers and Attendants }			396	—	—	98	26	—	20	93	
Females...	—	179	.49	—	—				—	10	—	27	15	—	5	71

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.			Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
									Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
1	19' 9"	16' 8"	12' 9"	8	839.4	8 in ward 24 in tents 51 in huts	93	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? Unlimited.
- Source of Supply ? River.
- Quality of Water ? Fair to poor.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Zinc baths and Native latrines.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ? Native pit ; latrines ; condition satisfactory.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment D. P. M. O. (1) and Auditor (2).

Of Surprise

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for KAMPALA Station, for the year 1918.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
																Days.
Males ...	14	253	12.36	—	—	{ 8 Native attendants }			207	15	1	40	5.22	17.09	4	116
Females...	—	18	.39	—	—	{ }			7	2	—	5	7.80	7.72	4	31

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.	
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?		
Male ward ...	52' 6"	18	11	20	1,039	29	146	214½	}	—	—	—	—	—
Female „ ...	14' 6"	18	11	6	2,871	3	62	111						

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? Practically unlimited.
- Source of Supply ? Rain water (tank) and spring.
- Quality of Water ? Tank water good. Spring water filthy.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Two hospital baths ; earth closets.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ? Night soil carts collect refuse, etc. ; privies clean ; floor mud ; latrines with cement floors and fly-proof under construction.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment ...

Of Surprise ...

The Governor (1), Acting P. M. O. (4), and D. P. M. O. (1), Annual Board of Survey (1).

Surprise Board on Cash (1) and Auditor (1).

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.

Report of Annual Board of Survey and Surprise Board.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for LIRA Station, for the year 1918.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Days.																Days
Males ..	12	389	10·7	Nil	—	{ 3 Hospital Boys }			289	30	15	55	22	24	12	71
Females...	2	16	·6	—	—	{ 3 Hospital Boys }			12	2	2	—	—	25	2	54

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Native huts only...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? As much as required.
- Source of Supply ? Waterhole fed by spring.
- Quality of Water ? Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Nil.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ? Cesspits. Condition satisfactory.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment Once by Board of Survey.

Of Surprise —

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.

Report of Annual Board of Survey.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MASAKA Station, for the year 1918.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ..	6	109	5.34	—	—	{ 4 Dressers, Natives }			86	6	2	14	27.1	14.5	7	135
Females...	—	14	0.92	—	—	{ }			11	—	—	3	12.6	26.6	—	—

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.		Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
								Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Male	1	34½	24½	10	6	758	6	43.9	43.9	Nil	Yes	—	—	—
Female	1	27	8	10	3	—	—	18	18					

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? Unlimited.
- Source of Supply ? Spring.
- Quality of Water ? Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Nil.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ? Cesspits. In good condition.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment

Of Surprise

The Governor (1), P. M. O. (1), and Auditor (1).

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.

Report of Annual Board of Survey.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MASINDI Station, for the year 1918.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.	
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.		
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
Days.																	Days
Males ..	30	181	7.06	{	Nil	—	6 hospital boys, duties various		163	27	—	16	5.19	15.12	5	127	
Females...	18	44	2.12						52	2	—	3	7.0	12.29	5	127	

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
One general ward	20	17	12	8	510	10	81	81	No	No	—	—	No separate ward for females.

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? Unlimited.
Source of Supply ? Spring in swamp.
Quality of Water ? Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Reed enclosure.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ? Cesspits renewed when wanted. Clean and good.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment The Governor (1) and Annual Board of Survey (1).
Of Surprise

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.
Report of Annual Board of Survey.
Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MBARARA Station, for the year 1918.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
													Days.			Days
Males ...	5	211	7.40	—	—	{ 3 Dressers, Natives }			148	28	5	17	54	9.37	18	135
Females...	1	37	.92	—	—				30	6	1	—	—	1.20	1	32

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?		Untrapped?
One ward ...	20	16½	11	7	1228.3 cubic feet.	7	108½		{ Pan privy in small back room }	No	No	
Grass hut ...				5		5						
Chief's Hospital				6		3						

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? Unlimited.
- Source of Supply ? Tanks and River.
- Quality of Water ? Good from tanks ; poor from river.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories One bath room.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ? Native cesspits renewed as required.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment The Governor (1) and Annual Board of Survey (1).

Of Surprise

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.

Report of Annual Board of Survey.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for NAMASAGALI Station, for the year 1918.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.	
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.		
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
Days.																	Days.
Males ...	4	86	0-24	{ 3 Hospital Boys }					62	6	—	21	7-9	22-85	1	60	
Females...	—	11	0-03	{ }					10	—	—	1	4	29-90	—	49	

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Asiatic ward ...	13	8	12	1	1,248	1	348	300		—			
Asiatic ward ...	13	8	12	1	1,248	1	348	300	None	1	None		
Native ward ...	20	16	12	6	640	8	264	200	None	—	None		

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? Five gallons.
Source of Supply ? River water.
Quality of Water ? Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories There is a bath room attached to Native Ward.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ? Bucket system in use—satisfactory.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment
Of Surprise

Several visits by S. M. O., Jinja.
—

The following Reports were submitted :—

- Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.
- Report of Annual Board of Survey.
- Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for SOROTI Station, for the year 1918.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1918.	Number admitted during the year 1918.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1918.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1918.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1918.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	9	159	8-69	—	—	{ 4 Dressers, Natives }			129	14	1	23	—	—	1	71
Females...	3	29	16-65	—	—	{ }			20	6	1	4	—	—	1	108

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
European ward...	14½	12	10½	1	1,858 cubic feet	1	36	36	} Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Only Native building.
K. A. R. ...	14½	12	10½		1,858 cubic feet	—	36	36					
Asiatic ward ...					1,000 cubic feet	1	—	—					
Native ,, ...					600 cubic feet	20	—	—					

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? Two gallons.
Source of Supply ? Spring.
Quality of Water ? Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Nil.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ? Bucket latrine—privies satisfactory.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment ... Board of Survey (1), D. P. M. O. (1), Auditor (1) and Treasury Officer (1).
Of Surprise ...

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.
Report of Annual Board of Survey.
Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

Table showing the number of cases treated, with deaths, at Government Hospitals and Dispensaries during the year 1918.

Station.						Cases.	Deaths.
Butiaba	...	...	...	...	...	1,556	29
Entebbe	European Hospital	...	...	...	...	151	1
"	Civil Hospital	...	...	...	...	5,448	83
Gulu	...	...	...	...	...	2,398	61
Hoima	...	...	...	...	...	2,636	55
Jinja	European Hospital	...	...	...	...	124	—
"	Civil Hospital	...	...	...	...	5,130	152
Kampala	Civil Hospital	...	...	...	...	13,621	165
"	Gaol	...	...	...	...	1,542	52
Kitgum	...	...	...	...	...	1,058	16
Lira	...	...	...	...	...	2,433	3
Masaka	...	...	...	...	...	3,117	7
Masindi	...	...	...	...	...	8,536	101
Mbale	...	...	...	...	...	1,844	21
Mbarara	...	...	...	...	...	5,948	18
Namasagali	...	...	...	...	...	1,534	23
Soroti	...	...	...	...	...	3,205	37
Total						60,281	824

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S HOSPITALS.

Mengo Hospital and Affiliated Dispensaries.

Number of Beds in Hospital	...	268	Operations	...	...	786
Number of In-patients	...	2,280	Maternity	...	...	222
Attendances of Out-patients	...	46,036				

SUMMARY OF DISEASES.

Surgical	...	...	936	Obstetric	...	...	189
Medical	...	...	658	Gynæcological	...	...	234

RESULT OF TREATMENT OF IN-PATIENTS.

Cured	...	...	1,407	Unimproved	...	...	143
Improved	...	...	322	Deaths from all causes	...	...	141
(No deaths from C.S.M. or Smallpox.)							

RESULT OF OPERATIONS.

Cured	...	...	487	Unimproved	...	...	60
Improved	...	...	120	Died	...	...	33

Toro Hospital.

Number of Beds in Hospital	...	100	Operations	...	...	163
" of In-patients	...	632	Maternity	...	...	23
Attendances of Out-patients	...	22,391				

SUMMARY OF DISEASES.

Surgical	...	...	308	Obstetric	...	...	23
Medical	...	...	291	Gynæcological	...	...	10

RESULT OF TREATMENT OF IN-PATIENTS.

Cured	...	...	522	Number of Europeans admitted	...	5
Improved	...	...	61	" of Indians and Goanese admitted	...	16
Unimproved	...	...	13	Average length of stay in Hospital	...	23 days
Died	...	...	36			

RESULT OF OPERATIONS.

Cured	...	...	119	Unimproved	...	...	8
Improved	...	...	29	Died	...	...	7

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN.

I. STATISTICAL.

General Statistical Table.

	Number admitted during 1918.	Daily Average number during 1918.	NUMBER OF ATTENDANTS.				DISCHARGED.			Number of Patients who died in 1918.	AVERAGE STAY IN DAYS OF THOSE		
			RESIDENT.		NON-RESIDENT.		Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1918.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of 1918.
			Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.							
Male ...	5	16.6	2	7	—	—	—	—	1	13	163.84	283	289
Female	—	1.99	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	262	—	265
TOTAL...	5	18.59	3	7	—	—	—	—	1	14	—	—	—

Obituary Table.

Number of Deceased on Register.	Approx. Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	Was a Coroner's Inquest held, and what was the Verdict?	Was a Post Mortem Examination held?
48	25	Male ...	Good ...	Non-Compos mentis	28-8-14	Smallpox ...	No	No
58	45	Male ...	Weak ...	Do. Dangerous	Aug. 1914.	Unknown : (no M.O.)	No	No
69	25	Male ...	Poor ...	Epileptic ...	June, 1913.	Smallpox ...	No	No
70	40	Male ...	Unknown ...	Harmless Idiocy	January, 1914.	Smallpox ...	No	No
72	32	Male ...	Do. ...	Excitable Idiocy	March, 1914.	Pneumonia ...	No	No
18/16	46	Male ...	Weak ...	Epileptic ...	4-7-16	Pneumonia ...	No	No
30/16	40	Female...	Weak ...	Non-Compos mentis Harmless	10-10-16	Pneumonia ...	No	No
32/16	30	Male ...	Fair ...	Excitable ...	21-11-16	Unknown : (no M.O.)	No	No
12/17	—	Male ...	Good ...	Excitable ...	7-5-17	Do. Do. ...	No	No
13/17	—	Male ...	—	Idiocy ...	7-5-17	Smallpox ...	No	No
20/17	—	Male ...	—	Excitable Idiocy	23-7-17	Paralysis ...	No	No
29/17	—	Male ...	Poor ...	Violent ...	12-12-17	Smallpox ...	No	No
1/18	35	Male ...	Poor ...	Idiocy ...	8-3-18	Smallpox ...	No	No
2/18	35	Male ...	Poor ...	Do. ...	8-3-18	Unknown : (no M.O.)		

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms.	Number of such Rooms.	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms.	Average amount of Cubic Space available for each patient.	AVERAGE TEMPERATURE.		Amount of Window Space.
					Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories ...	Two ...	5,400 cubic feet	600 square feet	420 cubic feet	No record		64 square feet.
Day Rooms and Corridors used as Day Rooms	None ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Single Rooms ...	Four ...	2,160 cubic feet	240 square feet	517 cubic feet	...	...	50 square feet.

What is the source of the water supply ?	Well.
What is the quality of the water ?	Good.
What is the amount of water available for each Patient every day ?	Sufficient to meet requirements.
What is the number of—(I.) Lavatories ?	... One.
(II.) Baths ?	... Pails are used.
(III.) Latrines ?	.... One, and additional buckets where necessary.
What is the system of Sewerage ?	... Nightsoil is removed and buried.

II. MANAGEMENT.

Restraint.

Restraint.	Seclusion under Lock and Key.	Restraint by Attendants.	Mechanical Restraint.
The number of times resorted to ...	} No record ...	No figures available.	No record, but only when necessary.
The number of persons subjected to ...			
The greatest duration of, in any single instance			

- | | | | |
|------|---|-----|---|
| I. | By whose authority Patients are restrained. | | Head Warder, who reports to Medical Officer and Officer
in Charge of Prison. |
| II. | What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use. | | Handcuffs. |
| III. | Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case. | | None. |
| IV. | What was the number of cases of injury to Patients :— | | |
| | (i) By themselves ? | ... | ... |
| | (ii) By other Patients ? | ... | ... |
| | (iii) By Attendants ? | .. | ... |
| | | | } Nil. |

Occupation.

			Acres	Roods	Perches.	} Belonging to the Asylum.
(I.)	Extent of the airing court	...	1	2	2	
(II.)	Extent of other grounds	...	None.			
Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?			Yes.			
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?			All allowed in airing court; if well enough, some are allowed outside.			
Are any means taken to amuse Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.			Yes; those who can, cook, sweep, and cultivate. They are issued with tobacco.			
How many religious services were held in 1918?			None.			
What was the average attendance?			—			
In what building, and how many could it contain?			—			

Daily Average Number of Patients who were employed in 1918.

Sex.			Character of the Employment.		
			Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, Drawing Water, &c.
Male	...	...	4	—	7
Female	...	...	—	—	—

III. DIET.

Dietary Table.

Noon and 5 p.m.	Potatoes, wimbi flour, beans, salt, bananas; variety as often as possible. Amount, 2 to 2½ lbs.
-----------------	-----	-----	--

IV. INSPECTION.

Classification of Patients.

					Males.	Females.
(I.)	Maniacal and Dangerous	....	....	....	2	1
(II.)	Quiet Chronic	....	....	....	5	—
(III.)	Melancholy and Suicidal	...	...	....	1	—
(IV.)	Idiotic, Paralytic, Epileptic	....	....	....	5	—

Number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum in 1918.

Nature of Inspection.		Official Position of the Visitors.							
		By the Governor or Chief Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.	
		By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.
1.	Complete Inspections	...	—	—	P.C. 1 D.C. 3 A.D.C. 2	—	—	—	P.M.O. 1 D.M.O. 6
2.	Partial Inspections	...	—	A. D. C. monthly	—	—	—	—	Medical Assistant frequently.

Reports submitted to Government.

(I.)	Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited).	By Auditor	...	...	1
		By Annual Board	...	...	1
(II.)	Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum.	Annual Return	...	...	1
		Quarterly Return	...	...	4
		Monthly States	...	....	12
(III.)	Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum.	Annual Report	....	....	1

**CHARITABLE AND LITERARY
INSTITUTIONS.**

1918-19.

(NIL.)

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, 1918.

ENTEBBE METEOROLOGICAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1918.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N. Long. 32° 28, 30" E. Height of Barometer above M. S. L. 3842 Feet.

MONTH.	AT 7 A.M.				AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.				Rainfall.	Sunshine.	Minimum Temperature.	Maximum Temperature.	No. of days Rain fell.
	Barometer reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.					
1918.	In.	°	°	°	In.	°	°	°	In.	°	°	°	In.	hrs. mts.	°	°	
JANUARY	26.183	70.1	68.5	64.1	26.149	79.0	77.7	72.9	26.167	70.6	69.0	64.9	2.07	5.44	64.5	80.3	10
FEBRUARY	26.192	71.0	68.9	65.8	26.162	79.6	78.1	71.7	26.159	72.2	70.5	67.3	1.07	6.33	62.6	81.6	7
MARCH	26.217	71.9	70.2	67.1	26.177	81.7	79.5	73.5	26.176	73.9	72.4	68.3	3.59	5.29	66.5	82.1	15
APRIL	26.182	68.9	67.1	65.0	26.145	80.4	76.0	72.3	26.148	69.3	68.1	65.6	10.88	3.04	62.9	78.6	23
MAY	26.207	73.7	68.1	65.6	26.176	80.6	76.1	68.4	26.182	69.5	69.6	65.9	9.05	3.44	63.0	78.1	11
JUNE	26.226	71.6	67.4	64.5	26.203	77.9	73.7	67.0	26.201	69.6	67.3	64.5	5.17	5.41	62.0	75.8	18
JULY	26.243	69.4	66.9	63.7	26.224	79.0	74.8	67.9	26.232	68.8	68.7	65.1	1.89	7.47	61.6	76.4	7
AUGUST	26.255	69.2	65.3	64.0	26.232	79.0	75.1	71.4	26.229	67.9	68.2	66.7	1.75	6.03	61.5	77.3	10
SEPTEMBER	26.230	69.3	65.1	63.1	26.189	81.3	77.1	69.3	26.184	69.6	69.7	65.8	3.21	5.31	62.0	80.3	9
OCTOBER	26.199	71.7	66.3	64.1	26.169	82.1	77.4	70.7	26.182	72.1	71.3	65.9	3.05	6.09	61.9	81.3	7
NOVEMBER	26.173	69.7	67.0	65.3	26.140	81.7	77.5	72.6	26.156	70.0	69.9	67.3	4.84	5.08	62.3	79.5	15
DECEMBER	26.176	70.5	66.4	64.2	26.134	83.9	79.3	71.6	26.148	71.3	71.3	67.6	2.41	7.11	63.8	81.3	13
MEAN FOR YEAR...	26.207	70.6	67.3	64.7	26.175	80.5	76.9	70.8	26.180	70.4	67.7	66.2	Total 48.98	5.40	62.9	79.4	145

MASAKA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1918.

	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.					
MONTH.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1918.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	60.5	58.4	77.7	67.2	63.5	59.9	79.7	59.2	1.33	8
FEBRUARY ...	62.3	60.1	76.0	69.0	62.8	60.8	80.0	57.2	1.62	6
MARCH ...	63.4	61.2	77.6	72.1	62.1	60.0	80.3	59.5	2.03	9
APRIL ...	62.2	60.8	75.3	71.4	61.5	59.8	78.7	60.5	5.01	19
MAY ...	+61.7	+60.0	*74.9	*69.7	*60.9	*59.2	*77.8	*60.0	3.91	13
JUNE ...	\$62.2	\$60.3	\$73.8	\$66.6	\$61.0	\$59.8	\$76.9	\$60.1	2.02	9
JULY ...	62.4	60.4	76.2	66.7	61.4	60.0	78.7	60.5	Nil	—
AUGUST ...	61.6	60.3	76.7	66.4	60.8	59.9	78.6	60.4	0.60	6
SEPTEMBER ...	63.3	61.3	78.1	67.8	61.9	60.5	80.2	60.6	1.61	5
OCTOBER ...	62.8	60.9	76.7	69.3	62.4	60.7	79.2	60.4	1.24	8
NOVEMBER ...	†63.3	†61.6	†77.4	†68.3	†64.6	†62.2	†80.6	†61.0	1.70	7
DECEMBER ...	63.1	61.3	79.8	67.1	65.0	62.5	81.4	60.3	1.35	10
MEAN FOR YEAR	62.4	60.6	76.7	68.6	62.3	60.4	79.3	60.0	TOTAL 22.42	100

JINJA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1918.

	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.					
MONTH.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1918.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	65.9	62.5	82.4	66.5	68.8	65.5	88.0	63.0	1.74	6
FEBRUARY ...	65.5	63.8	86.3	70.1	67.1	64.0	85.7	63.4	0.22	1
MARCH ...	65.6	63.1	83.1	69.0	66.9	64.6	84.2	64.2	1.18	4
APRIL ...	66.4	64.6	85.5	71.5	67.0	65.1	87.4	66.4	3.74	15
MAY ...	67.0	65.4	85.8	71.5	65.5	64.4	87.9	63.9	2.42	7
JUNE ...	65.6	64.7	86.3	70.9	65.1	64.0	88.4	64.0	1.78	6
JULY ...	66.9	64.6	82.6	70.9	65.7	64.1	85.8	61.9	2.14	6
AUGUST ...	64.1	63.0	77.9	70.1	65.3	63.5	83.0	62.4	2.16	6
SEPTEMBER ...	65.4	64.1	83.8	70.1	65.7	64.3	87.5	61.6	3.37	9
OCTOBER ...	67.4	65.5	82.1	71.4	66.7	64.5	87.5	63.9	4.38	10
NOVEMBER ...	63.7	62.4	80.1	68.5	65.6	64.4	81.2	60.2	3.10	7
DECEMBER ...	64.5	63.3	85.3	68.0	64.4	64.0	83.4	62.5	2.36	7
MEAN FOR YEAR	65.7	63.9	83.4	69.9	66.2	64.4	85.8	63.1	TOTAL 28.59	84

MBARARA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1918.

	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.					
MONTH.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1918.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	63.9	61.2	72.7	65.6	66.2	63.2	80.8	61.6	2.20	7
FEBRUARY ..	64.2	61.3	78.8	64.7	67.1	63.8	81.0	55.8	1.36	6
MARCH ...	64.4	61.7	78.6	65.6	66.6	63.6	80.5	57.9	2.83	9
APRIL ...	62.9	60.7	72.3	64.6	63.4	63.7	76.5	57.1	2.53	11
MAY ...	64.2	61.4	70.6	65.2	67.5	64.2	78.2	55.5	1.37	8
JUNE ...	64.9	60.3	76.4	64.1	64.5	61.6	78.3	56.4	1.93	4
JULY ...	61.3	59.8	77.9	62.9	64.4	60.3	79.9	58.4	0.94	3
AUGUST ...	64.5	60.7	75.6	63.1	64.5	59.7	80.2	59.0	0.83	5
SEPTEMBER ...	66.1	62.2	76.8	65.0	62.2	59.4	80.3	58.7	1.85	9
OCTOBER ...	67.6	63.1	75.1	64.8	62.5	60.0	78.6	59.1	2.75	13
NOVEMBER ...	67.0	63.5	75.5	65.4	62.0	63.1	78.5	59.1	2.45	9
DECEMBER ...	65.0	62.5	77.1	61.7	62.0	60.0	79.2	58.6	3.32	10
MEAN FOR YEAR	64.7	61.5	75.6	64.4	64.4	61.9	79.3	58.1	TOTAL 25.36	94

* Records for 18 days. † Records for 19 days. ‡ Records for 23 days. § Records for 24 days.

FORT PORTAL Meteorological Statement for the Year 1918.

		7 A.M.		2 P.M.					
MONTH.		Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell
1918.		o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY	...	65.5	60.0	73.4	66.4	76.7	50.9	1.06	6
FEBRUARY	...	61.5	59.5	67.3	65.0	79.3	50.8	0.53	2
MARCH	...	62.0	57.8	72.0	65.5	72.0	43.9	9.37	21
APRIL	...	66.9	61.7	69.0	62.0	70.9	58.5	15.52	25
MAY	...	66.0	61.1	72.6	66.4	78.5	53.4	2.84	14
JUNE	...	63.0	56.6	71.0	64.3	78.0	50.5	3.30	8
JULY	...	63.7	58.5	71.1	64.2	76.7	51.9	0.47	4
AUGUST	...	65.0	57.8	68.1	63.2	76.4	52.5	4.34	9
SEPTEMBER	...	64.8	61.6	72.3	64.0	76.3	54.2	10.24	22
OCTOBER	...	64.3	61.5	70.8	63.6	75.4	53.6	6.02	23
NOVEMBER	...	64.5	62.0	70.7	69.3	74.4	54.0	6.58	22
DECEMBER	...	61.7	61.3	61.3	64.5	77.0	56.7	4.95	12
MEAN FOR YEAR		64.1	60.0	70.0	64.9	76.0	52.6	TOTAL 65.23	168

GULU Meteorological Statement for the Year 1918.

		7 A.M.		2 P.M.					
MONTH.		Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell
1918.		o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY	...	69.6	59.7	83.0	63.5	84.7	65.5	0.16	1
FEBRUARY	...	71.5	61.0	86.3	64.3	87.7	68.0	0.34	3
MARCH	...	74.6	65.7	86.1	67.0	88.0	70.3	1.23	5
APRIL	...	70.3	66.7	80.0	67.0	82.0	64.0	4.33	7
MAY	...	71.0	67.4	80.6	69.7	82.8	62.5	3.11	7
JUNE	...	67.0	65.5	79.5	73.6	82.0	63.0	6.31	14
JULY	...	68.9	66.2	79.8	71.8	83.4	63.0	2.04	5
AUGUST	...	70.4	67.4	79.3	70.9	85.3	64.3	3.20	11
SEPTEMBER	...	70.5	67.8	79.9	69.7	85.8	63.2	3.66	11
OCTOBER	...	71.5	68.0	82.4	72.8	88.2	64.1	3.06	6
NOVEMBER	...	71.6	68.7	84.0	72.9	90.5	64.8	5.47	11
DECEMBER	...	71.7	68.7	84.8	72.7	92.2	63.9	1.32	4
MEAN FOR YEAR		70.7	66.1	82.1	69.7	86.1	64.7	TOTAL 34.22	85

KAMPALA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1918.

		7 A.M.		2 P.M.					
MONTH.		Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1918.		o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY	...	66.0	63.2	80.0	72.5	83.2	62.2	1.37	8
FEBRUARY	...	66.5	63.9	83.8	73.1	84.7	62.5	0.56	4
MARCH	...	67.0	64.9	80.6	73.5	83.1	63.5	1.97	11
APRIL	...	65.8	64.3	76.1	71.1	78.8	63.2	5.48	19
MAY	...	65.1	64.0	76.3	71.7	77.8	63.3	4.93	13
JUNE	...	64.8	63.3	76.0	70.8	77.6	63.3	3.29	11
JULY	...	65.7	64.0	76.3	72.0	78.2	64.6	0.89	4
AUGUST	...	64.9	63.4	75.1	70.1	78.0	64.5	4.55	12
SEPTEMBER	...	65.9	64.0	78.2	71.6	82.0	65.3	3.47	10
OCTOBER	...	66.8	64.7	80.4	73.0	85.0	66.3	2.64	14
NOVEMBER	...	66.2	64.7	82.3	75.5	85.9	66.2	1.50	12
DECEMBER	...	67.2	68.7	83.6	67.0	79.1	78.5	0.78	7
MEAN FOR YEAR		66.0	64.2	79.0	71.8	81.1	65.3	TOTAL 32.37	125

MBALE Meteorological Statement for the Year 1918.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
1918	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	65.0	63.8	85.0	83.9	75.3	74.3	85.5	59.9	0.24	2
FEBRUARY ...	65.6	64.6	86.9	85.4	75.4	74.4	87.5	59.9	0.84	3
MARCH ...	66.9	65.9	87.6	86.5	82.2	80.6	89.3	60.1	0.46	3
APRIL ...	65.8	64.8	85.1	84.1	77.8	76.2	85.6	60.0	4.75	5
MAY ...	65.3	64.1	83.3	82.3	78.9	76.8	84.7	60.0	8.36	14
JUNE ...	66.1	65.0	84.6	83.6	77.2	76.2	85.0	60.0	5.67	6
JULY ...	66.1	65.1	84.7	83.7	78.0	76.6	85.2	60.0	4.91	5
AUGUST ...	66.4	65.1	84.5	83.3	78.0	76.8	85.2	60.0	5.54	6
SEPTEMBER ...	72.3	70.2	88.5	86.5	77.7	75.7	88.6	61.9	1.54	10
OCTOBER ...	72.6	70.6	82.2	78.7	70.5	68.5	88.0	62.3	2.21	11
NOVEMBER...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DECEMBER ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MEAN FOR YEAR	67.2	65.9	85.2	83.8	77.1	75.6	86.5	60.4	TOTAL 34.52	65

MUBENDI Meteorological Statement for the Year 1918.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
1918.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	66.7	59.3	73.3	60.3	69.7	60.4	79.3	65.3	1.14	5
FEBRUARY ...	67.1	59.5	74.6	62.9	71.2	61.0	81.5	65.7	1.20	2
MARCH ...	66.4	60.7	74.8	63.7	69.4	62.8	81.2	63.8	2.40	3
APRIL ...	62.8	59.5	67.6	61.6	64.6	59.0	75.7	61.8	8.05	12
MAY ...	65.3	61.4	70.7	63.8	66.3	62.2	77.4	63.4	6.65	11
JUNE ...	63.5	58.8	71.3	62.9	65.8	61.4	79.5	62.2	2.17	9
JULY ...	64.8	58.6	71.0	62.1	66.6	60.5	79.1	63.4	0.95	3
AUGUST ...	65.1	61.1	70.6	64.4	66.2	62.6	77.6	62.3	5.65	14
SEPTEMBER ...	67.3	62.2	73.0	64.8	68.3	62.3	79.4	63.8	4.11	11
OCTOBER ...	66.8	61.5	72.6	65.6	69.0	63.6	79.3	63.7	6.20	15
NOVEMBER...	66.9	62.0	73.3	66.0	69.5	63.4	80.3	64.7	3.21	17
DECEMBER...	67.9	65.1	75.6	66.4	70.0	63.8	81.6	65.8	2.00	8
MEAN FOR YEAR	65.9	60.8	72.8	63.7	68.1	61.9	79.3	63.8	TOTAL 43.73	110

MASINDI Meteorological Statement for the Year 1918.

MONTH.				Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1918.				o	o	In.	
JANUARY	...	...	...	84.5	61.5	Nil	—
FEBRUARY	...	...	...	84.7	61.9	Nil	—
MARCH	...	...	...	84.2	61.6	2.66	10
APRIL	...	...	...	85.5	61.7	10.06	16
MAY	...	...	...	84.8	61.8	5.44	18
JUNE	...	...	...	85.2	61.4	1.65	6
JULY	...	...	...	84.7	61.7	5.92	9
AUGUST	...	...	...	83.5	61.0	6.45	16
SEPTEMBER	...	...	...	84.7	60.9	3.70	12
OCTOBER	...	...	...	84.9	61.3	4.42	16
NOVEMBER	...	...	...	84.1	60.7	8.66	15
DECEMBER	...	...	...	85.7	61.4	0.67	4
MEAN FOR YEAR ...				84.7	61.4	49.63	TOTAL 122

**Comparative Rainfall Statement, showing the Monthly Rainfall for the Year 1918, of Fifty-two Localities
of the Uganda Protectorate.**

MONTH.	Entebbe.		Jinja.		Mbarara.		Masaka.		Fort Portal.		Butiaba.		Masindi.		Gulu.		Kampala.		Mbale.		Mubendi.		Budo.		Bukona.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	2'07	10	1'74	6	2'20	7	1'33	8	1'06	6	Nil	...	Nil	...	0'16	1	1'37	8	0'24	2	1'14	5	1'30	5	0'70	5
FEBRUARY	1'07	7	0'22	1	1'36	6	1'32	6	0'53	2	0'10	1	Nil	...	0'34	3	0'56	4	0'84	3	1'20	2	0'94	5	0'53	4
MARCH	3'59	15	1'18	4	2'88	9	2'03	9	9'37	21	0'39	3	2'66	10	1'33	5	1'97	11	0'46	3	2'40	3	2'50	...	1'42	8
APRIL	10'88	23	3'74	15	2'53	11	5'01	19	15'52	25	4'79	10	10'06	16	4'33	7	5'41	19	4'75	5	8'05	12	7'29	13	6'90	16
MAY	9'05	11	2'42	7	1'37	8	3'31	13	2'84	14	6'45	7	5'44	18	3'11	7	4'93	13	8'36	14	6'65	11	4'25	13	7'16	16
JUNE	5'17	18	1'78	6	1'93	4	2'02	9	3'30	8	0'99	1	1'65	6	6'31	14	3'39	11	5'67	6	2'17	9	3'57	8	1'10	10
JULY	1'89	7	2'14	6	0'94	3	Nil	...	0'47	4	3'60	4	5'92	9	2'04	5	0'89	4	4'91	5	0'95	3	2'14	7	2'67	11
AUGUST	1'75	10	2'16	6	0'83	5	0'60	6	4'34	9	5'88	5	6'45	16	3'20	11	4'55	12	5'54	6	5'65	14	3'12	7	2'71	17
SEPTEMBER	3'31	9	3'37	9	1'85	9	1'61	5	10'24	22	0'74	4	3'70	12	3'66	11	3'47	10	1'54	10	4'11	11	2'45	9	4'54	20
OCTOBER	3'05	7	4'38	10	2'75	13	1'24	8	6'02	23	2'18	8	4'42	16	3'06	6	2'64	14	2'21	11	6'20	15	1'91	8	3'44	11
NOVEMBER	4'84	15	3'10	7	2'45	9	1'70	7	6'58	22	2'67	7	8'66	15	5'47	11	1'50	12	...	...	3'21	17	1'77	7	4'89	14
DECEMBER	2'41	13	2'36	7	3'32	10	1'35	10	4'96	12	0'40	2	0'67	4	1'31	4	1'79	7	...	...	2'00	8	1'47	3	2'41	11
TOTAL	48'98	145	28'59	84	24'36	94	22'42	100	65'23	168	28'09	52	49'63	122	34'22	85	32'37	125	34'52	65	48'73	110	38'31	85	38'47	143

MONTH.	Namenage.		Lira.		Soroti.		Holma.		Mamukera.		Iganga.		Butiti.		Bukumi.		Rubaga.		Ngora.		Kisubi.		Kivuvu.		Kawalongjo.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	0'10	1	0'14	1	0'26	2	0'80	1	0'64	3	0'40	1	0'80	3	0'12	5	1'60	4	0'06	1	2'00	7	2'24	6	1'39	3
FEBRUARY	1'27	2	1'02	4	0'27	3	0'73	3	0'19	3	0'35	1	1'65	5	0'04	3	1'03	2	1'01	3	1'23	3	1'66	5	2'07	7
MARCH	4'08	7	1'51	3	1'46	4	2'79	15	2'08	5	...	...	6'82	15	2'12	20	1'70	4	0'43	2	5'94	10	2'30	7	3'59	10
APRIL	8'70	17	4'31	18	9'05	14	9'59	15	6'43	17	...	...	4'17	20	2'79	20	5'32	8	5'02	15	11'45	19	7'01	17	8'98	25
MAY	6'29	12	3'66	8	4'98	11	6'22	10	2'44	9	...	...	5'21	8	3'63	18	5'10	8	6'40	16	7'76	8	5'41	12	4'55	16
JUNE	1'50	2	7'05	18	3'55	13	5'96	13	4'99	13	...	...	1'67	6	2'18	12	2'40	2	6'96	12	6'68	10	6'35	12	2'56	13
JULY	1'89	5	2'50	4	2'14	10	1'20	6	1'26	7	...	...	2'23	7	1'03	8	1'18	1	2'16	9	1'55	2	3'88	8	0'99	6
AUGUST	4'10	10	3'79	11	8'80	16	7'47	17	3'25	12	...	...	2'16	10	4'97	19	2'60	4	8'87	14	1'19	5	6'35	11	3'45	15
SEPTEMBER	6'75	11	3'41	8	1'33	7	4'13	15	2'59	12	4'41	8	3'34	12	4'02	12	3'54	4	1'52	7	1'43	5	4'50	11	7'19	14
OCTOBER	4'81	8	2'70	5	8'00	9	8'61	20	3'90	14	3'98	6	9'61	21	6'04	18	1'50	3	2'50	7	3'63	5	3'44	11	4'07	14
NOVEMBER	1'35	3	5'39	8	5'14	6	3'13	14	2'63	12	4'25	7	6'04	15	4'45	10	2'00	2	3'52	6	4'91	8	1'31	6	3'07	14
DECEMBER	1'16	2	0'30	1	0'11	2	1'19	7	1'63	7	...	...	6'38	14	1'53	5	1'61	3	0'30	2	1'69	7	0'95	6	4'25	12
TOTAL	42'00	80	36'38	89	40'04	97	51'31	136	32'03	114	13'39	23	50'08	136	32'92	150	29'58	45	38'75	94	49'51	89	44'40	112	45'41	149

* Records for 17 days.

COMPARATIVE RAINFALL STATEMENT, SHOWING THE MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR THE YEAR 1918,
OF FIFTY-TWO LOCALITIES OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—continued.

MONTH.	Magiye.		Nandere.		Moniko.		Bombo.		Bwavu.		Kakumiro.		Bunyara-guru.		Katigondo.		Masindi Port.		Nambeya.		Kitgum.		Kilcooney.		Kadunguru.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	0.25	1	0.99	3	1.57	4	2.10	5	2.07	9	3.01	6	0.56	3	3.08	7	Nil	...	0.84	2	Nil	...	1.05	7	0.26	2
FEBRUARY	1.61	3	0.99	3	0.53	2	1.59	5	0.85	3	1.44	2	2.84	4	1.91	5	0.23	2	0.46	1	0.13	1	1.85	7	1.05	1
MARCH	2.92	6	4.98	11	4.96	7	1.83	6	1.80	7	2.80	10	6.87	25	3.64	11	0.42	1	2.57	10	0.30	2	5.80	13	1.18	4
APRIL	11.16	19	6.80	14	4.64	10	8.18	12	4.28	15	6.42	18	6.31	18	4.54	14	7.47	13	6.90	16	2.67	8	4.72	20	...	...
MAY	5.91	9	2.97	9	4.90	15	4.95	6	6.32	13	5.33	11	9.73	12	4.63	13	5.08	8	6.21	14	5.64	7	5.39	17	...	...
JUNE	2.22	6	2.01	10	4.86	8	4.06	10	2.55	11	0.86	7	2.06	6	2.67	7	1.48	8	3.06	6	1.39	7	1.24	6	...	...
JULY	2.11	7	0.35	5	5.86	12	2.47	11	2.72	9	2.47	4	0.35	2	Nil	...	0.72	3	0.58	2	5.67	8	2.32	6	...	...
AUGUST	3.74	15	3.03	13	4.58	13	3.96	9	5.65	11	6.16	14	5.44	13	2.22	5	2.14	6	1.93	6	4.52	8	5.55	14	...	...
SEPTEMBER	6.35	17	2.63	12	4.54	9	2.71	11	4.75	12	2.45	9	7.39	14	3.00	6	3.92	9	3.02	10	2.90	7	11.32	21	...	...
OCTOBER	3.12	20	4.51	18	5.28	11	4.94	16	3.56	10	5.93	16	9.08	17	4.62	10	2.91	6	4.64	11	1.70	3	6.36	22	...	...
NOVEMBER	3.06	13	3.06	8	2.52	8	3.46	11	2.97	7	4.52	11	3.91	9	1.27	9	1.45	1	5.02	12	3.36	5	7.28	20	...	...
DECEMBER	2.94	14	1.53	7	1.23	2	2.71	11	1.32	1	2.50	10	4.05	12	2.03	12	Nil	...	1.96	5	0.60	2	5.43	15	...	...
TOTAL	45.39	130	33.85	113	45.47	101	42.96	113	38.84	108	43.89	118	53.19	135	33.61	99	25.82	57	37.19	95	28.88	58	56.31	168	2.49	7

MONTH.	Namasagali.		Hoima River Estate.		Nyondo.		Mutai.		Nsambya.		Bugondo.		Agu.		Lale.		Sisa.		Ndibulungi Estate.		Kabale.		Kizigo Estate.		Bye Estate.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	0.98	2	Nil	...	1.97	7	3.15	4	1.43	5	0.55	2	0.03	1	1.46	2	3.32	4	0.68	7	1.54	7	0.53	2	0.98	3
FEBRUARY	0.14	1	0.46	5	0.96	4	1.22	2	1.18	4	0.36	2	0.04	2	1.51	3	0.02	1	2.63	8	3.48	9	2.46	3	4.48	6
MARCH	3.74	7	1.72	10	2.33	6	1.71	5	1.32	7	0.10	1	0.03	1	0.07	2	2.00	4	2.91	10	5.40	11	4.51	6	2.13	4
APRIL	12.02	16	7.17	24	4.07	19	6.11	10	4.27	18	6.29	12	0.22	8	4.03	11	8.48	20	6.93	19	4.24	20	5.82	14	4.26	10
MAY	4.47	12	12.79	17	5.37	16	6.60	6	6.17	12	3.94	7	0.20	7	6.18	12	6.11	7	6.12	15	2.84	11	5.04	11	5.20	10
JUNE	1.74	10	3.35	18	3.64	16	3.07	4	3.61	7	2.38	10	0.21	6	1.98	9	4.38	8	3.07	6	1.12	5	2.74	6	1.71	5
JULY	2.30	7	0.74	9	1.98	13	3.35	4	0.86	3	2.19	8	0.17	6	2.71	7	1.65	3	0.81	3	0.05	1	0.81	3	0.13	1
AUGUST	8.83	13	3.83	15	3.41	19	4.67	9	2.77	11	2.05	9	0.21	6	2.91	12	2.78	4	4.21	10	0.77	7	4.65	7	4.44	4
SEPTEMBER	0.90	3	2.94	14	4.23	15	6.49	8	3.80	12	1.48	4	0.06	3	3.37	9	2.52	6	5.39	11	4.82	12	3.63	6	4.39	12
OCTOBER	2.70	5	6.00	22	2.55	7	3.42	6	1.87	13	2.16	7	0.08	3	3.43	9	1.79	5	2.68	11	2.81	15	3.06	6	2.43	7
NOVEMBER	1.01	8	4.36	15	1.97	9	1.80	4	1.78	10	1.65	11	1.89	6	4.91	7	2.91	7	1.29	8	3.70	13	5.61	10	3.73	7
DECEMBER	0.47	2	1.41	11	0.98	2	1.18	4	1.41	7	1.25	3	0.24	1	0.70	4	0.55	3	2.34	8	4.23	13	2.63	8	3.01	8
TOTAL	39.30	86	44.77	160	33.46	133	42.77	66	30.47	109	24.40	76	3.38	50	33.21	87	86.46	72	39.06	116	35.00	121	41.49	82	34.89	77

SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and situation of Bank	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 31st March, 1919.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.	Total Amount at credit of Depositors, 31st March, 1919.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	REMARKS.
Uganda Treasury Savings Bank, Entebbe, with Branches at:— Kampala, Buganda Province; Jinja, Eastern Province; and Fort Portal, Western Province.	Government.	The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, No. 4 of 1907. Established on the 1st of October, 1907.	654	£3,525-12-5	£4,585-18-3	£7,601-7-8	2½% per annum.	£7,550	£309-14-2	£183-15-6	

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

Name and Situation.	NUMBER AND SIZE OF			What is the heating and lighting arrangement, and at whose cost?	AMOUNT AND DESCRIPTION OF		Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	FURNITURE.			Other Information useful for a new Governor.
	Reception Rooms.	Family Bedrooms.	Dressing Rooms.		Land.	Garden, &c.			If supplied by Protectorate Government.	Percentage annually payable.	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass supplied by Protectorate Government?	
Government House, Entebbe, situated on Victoria Nyanza facing East.	One 50' x 25'	One 25' 10" x 19' 8"	Two 20' 11" x 10' 1"	No heating.	15 acres	Yes	20 Labourers 12 Wood and Water Carriers	Nil	Yes	5% on Private Rooms	Yes	5%
	One 45' x 25'											
	Two 20' x 20'	One 25' 10" x 23' 9"		Lighted by Oil Lamps at expense of Protectorate Govt.								
	One 30' x 20'	One 21' 3" x 17' 0"										
	One 16' x 15' 6"											
	Verandah Room 25' 6" x 10'	One 21' 3" x 14' 6"										
		One 21' 3" x 19' 7"										

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

Terminal Station of each Line or Road.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Gauge of Railway.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any.	IN THE CASE OF RAILWAYS		Total Expenditure excluding any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.
						Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.		
		Miles		£	£	£	£	£	(c) 1,078
RAILWAYS.									
Jinja Pier—Namasagali Pier	Government Busoga Railway	62	Metre	173,827	5,950	3,121	6,929	26,775	
Port Bell Station—Kampala Station	Government Port Bell—Kampala Railway	6	Metre	32,202	1,152	801	3,770	3,343	
ROADS.									
Entebbe—Kampala	Government	25		3,936					
Kampala—Port Bell	"	7		639					
Kampala—Lubengi	Government Kampala to Bombo (24 miles), the remaining 33 miles by Natives.	57		5,320					
Kampala—Fort Portal	Government	211		15,222					
Masindi Port—Butiaba	" (not yet complete)	68		12,166					
Masaka—Bukakata	"	24		2,442					
Jinja—Iganga	"	36		9,565					
Kampala—Jinja (mile 4)	"	50		2,653					
Kampala—Hoima	Natives	128		5,817					
Hoima—Masindi	"	34		...					
Hoima—Butiaba	"	30		720					
Entebbe—Masaka	"	72		...					
Masaka—Mbarara	"	92		...					
Iganga—Kaleo	"	20		147					
Mbale—Kumi	"	35		223					
Mbale—Mjanji	"	62		9,487					
Agw—Salisbury	Government	24		2,846					
Soroti—Lale	"	12		1,089					
Kamuli—Mbulamuti	"	8		1,166					
Luzinga—Kaleo	"	26		4,977					
Sorero—Bugondo	"	15		2,198					
Sangai—Kalaki	"	8		858					
Kachung—Lira	"	25		1,435					
Palisa—Gogonia	"	13		1,508					
Kelle—Kahramaido	"	8		927					

(c) Includes 45 "State" Telegrams.

(b) This total includes:—

£

(a) This total includes:—

Coaching	...	3,121	...	801
Goods	...	6,929	...	...
Telegraph	...	127	...	3,770
Steam Boat	...	13,993	...	...
Sundries	...	1,604	...	10
TOTAL	...	25,174	TOTAL	£4,581

HOOVER
COLLECTOR

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.—continued.

Terminal Station of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	LENGTH OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.		Gauge of Railway.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any	IN THE CASE OF RAILWAYS.		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure excluding any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.
		Pole Line, miles.	Wire, miles.				Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.			
TELEGRAPHS.											
Entebbe—Kampala—Jinja—Iganga—Mumias—Kisumu	Originally constructed by the Uganda Railway Telegraphs as temporary line. Now owned by Government who made line permanent. (This line was diverted <i>via</i> Mbale in 1911-12).	75	150 in East Africa		25,336					£ <	

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.—continued.

Terminal Station of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	LENGTH OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.		Gauge of Railway.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any	IN THE CASE OF RAILWAYS.		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure excluding any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.
		Pole Line, miles.	Wire, miles.				Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.			
TELEPHONES.											
Entebbe Exchange—Official and Public	Constructed and worked by Government	5½	35		£					£	
Kampala Exchange—Official and Public	do	6½	51		3,448						
Entebbe—Kampala Trunk lines	do	22	132								
Jinja Exchange—Official only	do	4	12								
Mubendi—Kasenye	do	2½	2½		10						
Mbarara—Government Office — Lukiko	do	1½	1½		20						
Masindi—Government Office —Lukiko	do	1¾	2¼		26					3,635	
Mbale—Post Office—Government Office	do	¾	1½		4						
Bombo—Post Office—Military Offices (5 Extensions)	do	2	4		23						
Butiaba Post Office to Marine Office	do	...	50 yards		4						
Namasagali—Post Office—Busoga Marine Office (4 Extensions)	do	1 mile 571 yards	2 miles 1,142 yards		92						
Masaka Post Office—Government Office	do	1/3	1/3 mile		8						

POST AND TELEGRAPHS.

REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of POST OFFICE, 1918-1919.

REVENUE :—	EAST AFRICA.			UGANDA.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Gross receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books and Parcels	26,007	18	5	3,692	6	7
Commission on Money Orders	3,236	16	10	1,152	5	7
Commission on Postal Orders	194	0	11	13	17	2
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders	13	18	6	4	12	10
Telegraph Revenue	25,643	8	3	6,317	13	11
Telephone Revenue	3,019	17	9	626	14	2
Rent from Railway for two wires	2,395	0	0	—		
Mail Transit Dues	—			—		
Sundry Collections	814	7	11	253	17	6
Net Earnings of Post Office Savings Bank	1,563	7	2	—		
TOTAL ...	£62,888	15	9	12,061	7	9
TOTAL POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH REVENUE ...	£74,950			3 6		
EXPENDITURE :—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
For salaries and wages and all expenses of Postal and Telegraph Service (including Money and Postal Order business) within the Protectorate	43,847	19	6	8,788	6	6
For conveyance of Mails beyond the Protectorate	2,149	6	11	649	15	8
Telegraph Construction and Material	7,251	7	0	5,613	0	0
	£53,248	13	5	£15,051	2	2
TOTAL COST OF POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH SERVICE ...	* £68,299			15 7		
NET PROFIT ...	£6,650			7 11		

* Of the Expenditure, an amount of £6,826-12-11 was for Capital Charges for Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Construction (*viz.* :— £6,247-12-11 in East Africa and £579 in Uganda). The total Recurrent Expenditure was therefore only £61,473-2-8.

MAIL SERVICE.

There is no subsidized Mail Service. Payment for the conveyance of Overseas Mails is made at the rates laid down by the Universal Postal Union.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (if distinct from Post Office).

REVENUE :— Nil	EXPENDITURE :— Nil.
----------------	---------	--------------------	----------

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

No subsidy is paid.

Cablegrams from Uganda are forwarded *via* the East Africa Protectorate.

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1918-1919.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
26	11	23

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC.,
dealt with in 1918-1919.

	INTERNAL.	EXTERNAL.				TOTAL.
		UNITED KINGDOM.		OTHER PLACES.		
		From	To	From	To	
Letters	531,688	99,291	82,003	252,802	213,498	1,179,282
Post Cards	5,161	3,161	2,989	6,247	6,618	24,176
Newspapers	28,368	95,249	8,993	66,267	12,536	211,413
Book Packets, Samples and Circulars	36,367	42,332	4,497	31,369	6,267	120,832
Parcels	4,039	8,751	235	3,714	1,169	17,908
Telegrams	46,403	874	1,117	44,884	40,517	133,795

STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS
BETWEEN THE PROTECTORATE AND THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BETWEEN THE
PROTECTORATE AND OTHER PLACES, IN 1918-1919.

				ISSUED IN PROTECTORATE.				PAID IN PROTECTORATE.			
				Number.		Amount.		Number.		Amount.	
						£	s.			d.	£	s.	d.
United Kingdom	...	...	...	354	1,586	9	3	219	1,740	0	3
India...	...	...	...	3,493	23,500	0	0	73	483	6	3
India Field Post Office	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	156	814	18	5
Zanzibar	...	...	...	61	789	13	8	12	133	0	8
Union of South Africa	..	...	...	37	404	5	7	19	70	10	2
Belgian Congo	...	..	...	4	16	8	2	103	2,874	12	9
Civil Administration (German East Africa)			...	1	4	13	4	1	17	18	8
Somaliland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	0	0
Inland	...	...	...	4,705	79,309	5	2	3,682	45,025	6	1
TOTAL				...	8,655	105,610	15 2	4,266	51,161	13	3

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM THE PROTECTORATE.

INLAND.

Letters	...	6 cents per each $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. or any fraction of $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Postcards	...	3 cents.
Book Packets,	...	Not exceeding 2 ozs. 3 cents, and 3 cents for every additional 2 ozs. thereof. (Registered Newspapers posted locally are allowed to be transmitted for 3 cents irrespective of weight.)
Newspapers, &c.	...	

Parcels	...	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	Rs.	Cts.
		Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	...	...	...	0	75
		Over 7 lbs. but not over 11 lbs.	...	...	...	1	50
						2	25

TO BRITISH EAST AFRICA.

Parcels	...	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	1	00
		Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	2	00
		Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	3	00

TO PLACES ABROAD.

Letters	...	For countries included in the Imperial Penny Postage Scheme	6 cents
		per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. or fraction of $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	
Letters	...	All other places in the Postal Union	15 cents for the first oz. and 9 cents for each additional oz. or fraction of an oz.
Postcards	...		6 cents.
Book Packets and Newspapers	...		3 cents for each 2 ozs.

PARCELS.

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM AND ZANZIBAR.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	Rs.	Cts.
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	0	75
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	1	50
						2	25

INDIA AND ADEN.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	1	00
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	00
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	3	00

SOUTH AFRICA.

Union of South Africa	{	For the 1st lb.	...	...	...	0	81
		For each additional lb. or part thereof to a maximum of 11 lbs.	...	...	...	0	50
Bechuanaland Protectorate and Rhodesia	{	For the 1st lb.	...	...	...	1	50
		For each additional lb. or part thereof to a limit of 11 lbs.	...	...	...	1	25

EGYPT.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	1	44
Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	12
Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	75

GERMAN EAST AFRICA.*

For the Coast Service, i.e., from any Post Office of Uganda to places in German East Africa served through Mombasa	{	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	1	08
		Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	1	62
		Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	2	16
For the Lake Service, i.e., from any Post Office of Uganda to the German Post Offices of Muanza, Shirati and Bukoba	{	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	1	00
		Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	2	00
		Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	3	00

* Service suspended from the outbreak of War.

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM
THE PROTECTORATE—*continued.*

INSURANCE.

- (a) For Letters or Parcels forwarded from any Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements to any other such Post Office in the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates :—

<i>Limit of Compensation.</i>	<i>Fee Payable.</i>	<i>Limit of Compensation.</i>	<i>Fee Payable.</i>
Rs.	Rs. Cts.	Rs.	Rs. Cts.
100	0 25	1,000	2 50
200	0 50	1,100	2 75
300	0 75	1,200	3 00
400	1 00	1,300	3 25
500	1 25	1,400	3 50
600	1 50	1,500	3 75
700	1 75	1,600	4 00
800	2 00	1,700	4 25
900	2 25	1,800	4 50

- (b) For Letters or Parcels forwarded from any of the Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements to any other such Post Office abroad :—

<i>Limit of Compensation.</i>	<i>Fee Payable.</i>	<i>Limit of Compensation.</i>	<i>Fee Payable.</i>
Rs.	Rs. Cts.	Rs.	Rs. Cts.
180	0 45	1,080	2 70
360	0 90	1,260	3 15
540	1 35	1,440	3 60
720	1 80	1,620	4 05
900	2 25	1,800	4 50

The Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements are Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.

TELEGRAPH CHARGES.

INLAND.

- (I) For telegrams in plain language Re. 1 for a telegram not exceeding ten words and 10 cents for each additional word beyond ten.
 (II) For code or cypher telegrams Rs. 1-50 for a telegram not exceeding ten words and 15 cents for each additional word beyond ten.
 (III) A telegram of either class may be forwarded as "urgent" on payment of double rates.

FOREIGN TELEGRAMS.

	Rs.	Cts.
To the United Kingdom and Continent of Europe per word	2	06
To India "	1	75
To South Africa "	1	75
To Southern Rhodesia "	1	85
To North America (Eastern and Central States) "	3	00
To Australia "	2	00
To New Zealand "	2	25
To Zanzibar "	0	60

To Places in Conquered Territory of German East Africa :—

The charge for telegrams from Uganda to Conquered Territory in German East Africa is as follows :—

- (I) For telegrams in plain language Rs. 1-50 for a telegram not exceeding ten words and 15 cents for each additional word beyond ten.
 (II) For code or cypher telegrams Rs 2-00 for a telegram not exceeding ten words and 20 cents for each additional word beyond ten.
 (III) When the destination of the telegram is in Conquered Territory under Belgian Administration a terminal charge of 18 cents per word is levied in addition to the above charges.

DEFERRED CABLEGRAMS.

Arrangements have been made by which deferred cablegrams can be sent to most places abroad at approximately half the ordinary rates.

on

354.676

U26

1919

JUL - 5 1919

**STANFORD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY**
Stanford, California



